## EXHIBIT 15

```
1
                    UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
                   CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
 2
     OMAR ARNOLDO RIVERA MARTINEZ;
 3
     ISAAC ANTONIO LOPEZ CASTILLO;
 4
     JOSUE VLADIMIR CORTEZ DIAZ; JOSUE
     MATEO LEMUS CAMPOS; MARVIN JOSUE
 5
     GRANDE RODRIGUEZ; ALEXANDER ANTONIO)
     BURGOS MEJIA; LUIS PEÑA GARCIA;
 6
     JULIO CESAR BARAHONA CORNEJO, AS
                                          )
 7
     INDIVIDUALS,
 8
                        PLAINTIFFS,
                                         ) CASE NO.:
 9
                 VS.
                                         ) 5:18-CV-01125-R-GJS
     THE GEO GROUP, INC., A FLORIDA
10
11
     CORPORATION; THE CITY OF ADELANTO, )
     A MUNICIPAL ENTITY; GEO LIEUTENANT )
12
13
     DURAN, SUED IN HER INDIVIDUAL
14
     CAPACITY; GEO LIEUTENANT DIAZ,
     SUED IN HER INDIVIDUAL CAPACITY;
15
     GEO SERGEANT CAMPOS, SUED IN HIS
     INDIVIDUAL CAPACITY; SARAH JONES,
     SUED IN HER INDIVIDUAL CAPACITY;
16
17
     THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; AND
     DOES 1-10, INDIVIDUALS;
18
                                          )
                        DEFENDANTS.
19
20
              DEPOSITION OF LIEUTENANT JANE LYNN DIAZ
21
                        THURSDAY, MAY 9, 2019
22
     JOB NO.: 3295953
23
     REPORTED BY: CARLA J. AMBRIZ, CSR NO. 12504
24
                   TINA MARIE LITCHFIELD, CSR NO. 12409
25
     Pages 1- 357
                                                         Page 1
```

1 THE WITNESS: No. 2 BY MS. STEINBACK: 3 Do you understand the question? 4 Yes, I understand the question. Like I said, Α 5 again, there's nothing in our policy stating that we are not to deploy spray while they're in the segregation 6 7 cells. So you would say that it's an example of 8 9 something where there was no policy, but there was a 10 procedure covering it? 11 Objection. Again, it's misstating MS. AGUADO: 12 her testimony. Also, she's not the person most 13 knowledgeable on GEO's policies and procedures. 14 BY MS. STEINBACK: I'm just asking for your knowledge based on 15 16 your tenure with GEO. 17 That's unknown. I do not know. Α 18 But you would certainly agree with me, this was a situation where you learned that a procedure that you 19 thought was -- or strike that. 20 You would certainly agree with me that this was 21 22 a situation where you figured what you were doing was in 23 accordance with policy and you didn't realize that it in some way violated a procedure; is that right? 24 25 Α Yes.

1	Q With the more recent incident for which you
2	were terminated, did you respond in any way to the
3	allegations that were made against you?
4	Λ No.
5	Q And just to be clear, in that incident, you
6	filed a use-of-force report; is that correct?
7	A No.
8	Q What report was that that they alleged that you
9	had lied in?
10	A This this one that I just talked about?
11	Q The the pepper spray incident.
12	A Where I attempted to use pepper spray.
13	Q Correct.
14	A Yeah. No.
15	Q So you didn't make any report?
16	A Yeah. I did my reports. I advised the
17	captains and all that. And then the next thing I know
18	I'm put on administrative leave without pay.
19	Q What were the reports that you created during
20	that incident?
21	A Just an e-mail and a verbal to the captain on
22	what happened and to the chief of security.
23	Q Why did you make those reports to the captain
24	and the chief of security?
25	A Because the detainee at the time, when he was
	Page 20

1 and the doctors know that there was an issue with one of 2 the detainees, and then they would take it from there. BY MS. STEINBACK: 3 4 Were you trained on hunger strikes? Α Yes. Were you trained on how to communicate with the 6 7 detainees? 8 Α Yes. 9 Were you trained on how to communicate with Q staff? 10 11 Yes. Α 12 Did you speak any languages other than English? 0 13 Α No. 14 In that 40-hour orientation, was that specifically designed for you going into a lieutenant 15 role or was that for all new hires at the time? 16 17 For all new hires. Α 18 So it wasn't specifically tailored to what your 19 responsibilities were going to be? 20 Α Yes, ma'am. And what were your responsibilities when you 21 22 started out as a lieutenant? Supervision of the staff, supervision of 23 Α 24 detainees. 25 When you say "supervision of staff," what does Page 39

1 paperwork, putting up their break schedules, reviewing 2 e-mails from the higher-ups. Like I said, again, 3 anything that may have happened throughout the -- that day or the shift before mine. 4 5 Was that typically what you did after a shift briefing? 6 Α Yes, ma'am. How long did you spend in the watch office? 0 9 Α It varied from an hour to maybe 30 minutes. 10 After you were done -- and now I'm just going 11 to talk about a typical day. 12 On a typical day, after you were done reviewing 13 materials in the watch office, then what would you do? 14 Α Walk the floor. Were there specific floors you would walk? 15 16 Just the housing units, central control, the 17 front lobby, intake, medical. Just a -- basically, 18 daily routine of our walk-arounds. 19 What would you do while you were walking the 0 floor? 20 Check logbooks, answer any questions that 21 22 detainees may have had, check with medical to see what 23 was going on throughout the day, staff, detainees. basically communicating to see what was going on 24 25 throughout the day.

1	answering.
2	So during the time that you were a lieutenant
3	at Adelanto, you never corrected made corrections to
4	any of your officers' reports before giving them to your
5	captains?
6	MS. AGUADO: Objection. It's been asked and
7	answered. She's testified that she corrected spelling.
8	You can go ahead and respond again.
9	THE WITNESS: Like I said, just correction to
10	their spelling.
11	BY MS. STEINBACK:
12	Q Okay. So you never had to correct, for
13	example, factual inaccuracies?
14	A No, ma'am.
15	Q So you feel like your officers did a pretty
16	good job reporting what had happened?
17	A Yes, ma'am.
18	Q Great. And they included all the relevant
19	details?
20	A Yes, ma'am.
21	MS. STEINBACK: I'll tender to the deponent
22	what's been marked as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 11. It's
23	Bates-stamped GEO 2236 and 2237.
24	(Plaintiffs' Exhibit 11 was marked
25	for identification.)
	Page 101

1	BY MS. STEINBACK:
2	Q Do you recognize this document? And you can
3	take as long as you need to look at it.
4	A Use of force/restraints.
5	Q Have you seen this document before today?
6	A Yes, ma'am.
7	Q Did you review this document in preparation for
8	today's deposition?
9	A Yes, ma'am, I did.
10	Q Okay. And when you say this document is a use
11	of force/restraints, who authored it?
12	A Excuse me?
13	Q Who authored it?
14	MS. AGUADO: Who wrote it?
15	THE WITNESS: Who wrote this?
16	BY MS. STEINBACK:
17	Q Yes.
18	A Some of it was from me, and some of it was
19	from I believe the captain, that filled in this,
20	because this was my first time I ever had to fill out a
21	use of force, but he was with me when this was being
22	done.
23	Q So this is the first use-of-force report that
24	you ever had to fill out?
25	A Yes, ma'am.
	Page 102

1	So you printed it out, and then what happened?
2	A Then we filled it out.
3	Q So he filled it out with you?
4	A Yes, ma'am.
5	Q Had he been present for the incident?
6	MS. AGUADO: If you know.
7	THE WITNESS: I don't believe he was in the
8	unit when this happened. No, ma'am.
9	BY MS. STEINBACK:
10	Q Could you take the highlighter that I've given
11	you and highlight all of the words and notations on here
12	that you made.
13	(Witness complied.)
14	BY MS. STEINBACK:
15	Q Okay. If I may look at it?
16	A There you go.
17	Q Thank you.
18	A You're welcome.
19	Q Looking at this, it might have been easier to
20	just ask you to highlight what he did.
21	So just for the record, there are no highlights
22	on page 1 indicating that the deponent did not make any
23	of the marks on page 1, which is Bates-stamped GEO 2236.
24	I want to make sure that the record is
25	accurate. So on page GEO 2237, you've highlighted, it
	Page 106

1	Q So when you would communicate with a detainee	
2	who you couldn't actually communicate with because you	
3	don't speak the same language, how frequently would you	
4	have an officer who spoke that detainee's language come	
5	help you with that communication?	
6	A I would say frequently. Certain languages,	
7	though, another detainee would translate for that	
8	detainee	
9	Q Okay.	
10	A if they spoke the same language. They would	
11	come up to us, and they would use their friend or	
12	whatever to translate for them, because they spoke	
1 3	Fnglish	
14	Q So in addition to the hotline and to being able	
15	to use an officer, you could also use other detainees.	
16	Is that what you're saying?	
17	A Yeah. So if you're coming to me and you're	
18	speaking to me in a different language, and he has a	
19	friend that can speak English, he would have his friend	
20	translate for us.	
21	Q Okay. Thank you. Okay. So that was sort of a	
22	third option?	
23	A Yeah.	
24	Q Thank you. I don't I really don't mean to	
25	be tripping you up. So when I'm asking you a question,	
	Page 119	
	rage 119	

1 sometimes it's just that I don't understand what you've 2 told me, just like sometimes you don't understand what I 3 ask you. So definitely let me know if you're not 4 understanding anything. Okay. 5 Of the officers -- and I'm going to refer you back to Exhibit 11, page 2, at the top, the officers 6 7 that you listed under Confrontation Avoidance, did any of those officers, to your knowledge, speak Spanish? 8 9 Α Reyes did. Officer Reyes did. 10 Did any of the other officers listed here speak 11 Spanish, to your knowledge? 12 Not to my knowledge. Α 13 How did you know that Officer -- or strike 14 that. How do you know that Officer Reyes speaks 15 16 Spanish? 17 Because I've heard him speak Spanish to the Α 18 detainees before. 19 Have you ever asked him to help you communicate with a detainee, or have you just overheard him? 20 Nope. Never asked him to help me, but I've 21 22 overheard him. 2.3 Q Would it be fair to say since you don't understand Spanish, that you don't know what it is that 24 25 he has said, you've just heard him speak Spanish to Page 120

1 So there would be officers in the dorms who 2 were telling people in the day room, "Hey, we're getting 3 ready for count"? 4 Yeah. The day room is one big room. It's 5 right there. And the officers just make the announcement, and they get up and go to their bunks. 6 Do -- are detainees supposed to be in their Q bunks for the duration of the count? 8 9 Α Until our count clears. Yes. 10 What happens if, for example, there's a 11 detainee who's not feeling well and goes to medical? 12 Then our count stops, and we call medical down. Α 13 Then we delay our count and wait for medical to come 14 down to take care of the detainee, so they can pull the detainee out. And then once the detainee is moved out 15 of that dorm, then our count continues. 16 17 What happens if there's a detainee who's Q 18 already in medical during the count? Are they --19 They're outcounted. Α What does that mean? 20 It means -- like, say, in 2-Charlie, where the 21 22 incident happened, if we have a detainee that's in 2.3 medical and they're out of 2-Charlie, we put the them on 24 an outcount, showing that they're in medical. So when 25 we count them, they're still counted on our count time, Page 139

1 but they're just in medical. Uh-huh. 2 Okay. So there's a way to account for 3 people --4 Α Yes. 5 -- in the count even if they're not physically 6 present at the count? Α Yes, ma'am. Okay. Other than medical, are there any other 9 situations you've encountered where there is someone who 10 has been outcounted? 11 Possible court or they're talking to their 12 attorneys. If they're out on a cleaning crew. Let me 13 see what else. They could be maybe in one of our 14 offices talking to us. ICE might be talking to them. 15 They may be in the intake area. So if they're not in 16 the dorms, they get outcounted wherever they're at. 17 Kitchen -- if they're kitchen workers, they get 18 outcounted. 19 Any other circumstances you can think of? Emergency situations. If we have, like, a code 20 blue, a medical emergency. If we have a code red where 21 22 our fire alarms go off. A code black. It's usually a detainee on a staff member. A code white, which is a 23 bomb threat. Let's see what else. Code yellow, 24 25 detainee fight. Count stops during all that until we Page 140

1 Α Yes. I've only used the spray once. 2 was --So the only time you ever used OC spray in the 3 4 entire time you worked for GEO at Adelanto was on June 12th, 2017? 6 Α Yes, ma'am. 7 Did you ever use OC spray when you were working Q for the correctional facility? 8 9 Α We didn't carry OC spray. 10 0 What OC spray did you carry at Adelanto? 11 The one I was working at? Α 12 Yeah. 0 13 Α The big MK-9. Big can. 14 And what is the volume of that? And I know that that's a little bit of a vague question, so I can 15 16 give you examples of --17 Α Okay. 18 -- what I'm curious about. So, for example, 19 are there like 21-second bursts in the can? Or do you know how much OC spray is actually in one of those 20 21 MK-9s?22 It could be up to -- because we have to weigh Α 23 those cans every time we -- before we put them on. So 24 it could be anywhere from two to three -- I think --25 what is it? -- milligrams? Grams? I'm not sure how Page 143

1 Α Yes, ma'am. 2 -- when you were with --Q 3 I keep doing that. Sorry. Α 4 I'm just going to ask it to you entirely so 5 it's on the record. 6 Α Okay. Did you carry OC spray on you at all times 7 Q while you were working on a shift at Adelanto? 8 9 Α Yes, ma'am. 10 Where would you retrieve or get the OC spray at 11 the beginning of the shift? In the watch commander's office. 12 Α 13 Where was it kept in the watch commander's 14 office? 15 In a safe. Α 16 Did you have the code to the safe? 0 17 Yes, ma'am. Α 18 Who else had the code to that safe? Q 19 Α Only the watch commanders and the sergeants and the higher-ups. 20 And you said that you would weigh it before 21 22 putting it on? 23 Α Yes, ma'am. 24 And you did that every time you took out a can Q 25 of --Page 145

1 Α Not every day, but frequently. Yes, ma'am. 2 Was that the protocol or practice when -- for Q 3 you to use OC spray? 4 It was a practice. Α 5 Okay. Did you weigh it on the morning of June 12th, 2017? 6 I don't recall. Α When you would weigh the OC spray, would you 8 0 9 record the weight anywhere? 10 Α Yes, ma'am. 11 Where do you record the weight? 12 We had a file similar to this. We'd weigh it Α 13 and then write it down, and then put it back in our 14 safe. So the file was literally kept in the safe with 15 16 the OC spray? 17 Yes, ma'am. Α 18 Was it kept anywhere else, to your knowledge? 0 19 No, ma'am. Α Did anyone review that file, to the best that 20 21 you know? 22 MS. AGUADO: Calls for speculation. 23 If you know. 24 THE WITNESS: I do not know, ma'am. 25 /// Page 146

1	BY MS. STEINBACK:
2	Q Were you ever told that anyone ever looked at
3	that file?
4	A No.
5	Q Did you ever look at that file other than to
6	make the notations about weight?
7	A No.
8	Q Would you weigh the OC spray when you replaced
9	it back into the safe at the end of the shift?
10	A Yes.
11	Q Would you also record that weight in the file?
12	A Yes.
13	Q Do you recall I'm guessing the answer is no,
14	but do you happen to recall what the weight was of the
15	OC spray can when you took it out of the out of the
16	safe on the morning of June 12th, 2017?
17	A No, ma'am.
18	Q Other than lieutenants, who was authorized to
19	use OC spray at Adelanto, if you know?
20	A The captains, our chief, our AW, the warden,
21	immigration, the ICE people, if they needed it oh,
22	and our sergeants also.
23	Q And would all of those individuals that you
24	just identified all use the same supply of OC spray?
25	A Yes, ma'am.

1 eyes, and then the spray dripped down into our eyes --2 On a scale --3 -- and it stung. Α 4 I'm going to say a 10. 5 Okay. I was going to say, on a scale of zero 0 to 10 --6 Α Yeah, it was a 10. It was a 10. 0 9 Did you learn anything about decontamination? 10 Α Yes. 11 What did you learn about decontamination? 12 After we were sprayed with the spray, they had Α 13 all these different -- how would you say it? They had 14 these different little sub areas that we had to go to. 15 Like "How many fingers are you holding up?" Kicking, 16 cuffing. We had to do all that. And then after, at the 17 very end, they took us to the water fountains, and they 18 had us wash our eyes out. 19 When you said they took you to a substation --O They had different, like, stations for us, that 20 we had to go around while we still had the spray on us. 21 22 So while you had the spray, you had to go to a Q 23 substation where they asked you how many fingers they were holding up? 24 25 Yes. They had to ask. Α Page 150

1	Q Were you in pain during that time?
2	A The tingling, yes. Pain, yes.
3	Q Did you on that day, did you have any cuts
4	on your face?
5	A No.
6	Q Did you experience any coughing as a result of
7	the OC spray?
8	A Just I would say a little bit. It wasn't a
9	lot for me. So it wasn't that bad for me when I got
10	sprayed.
11	Q Were there other people that it was worse for
12	who were in your group?
13	MS. AGUADO: Calls for speculation.
14	THE WITNESS: I don't know that because once I
15	got sprayed, I was done. So everybody else that was in
16	that group, I don't know how they reacted to the spray.
17	BY MS. STEINBACK:
18	Q And when you said that they flushed your eyes
19	with water, was it cold water? Hot water?
20	A Cold water.
21	Q Did they do anything else to decontaminate your
22	face?
23	A No. Just cold water, and then we sat in front
24	of fans until the stinging sensation went away.
25	Q Did sitting in front of a fan help relieve the
	Page 152
	_

1	pain?
2	A Temporary.
3	Q How long did the pain last for you?
4	A Well, for me, as long as I didn't put my face
5	back in water again, I was okay. When I got home that
6	night and got up and took a shower again, it activated
7	the spray again. The stinging of the spray in my eyes.
8	Q When you took the shower, was it hot water or
9	cold water?
10	A Cold water.
11	Q So even cold water activated
12	A Yes, ma'am.
13	Q How long did that go on for?
14	A I'm going to say probably just probably till
15	the end of that next day.
16	Q Did you do anything else and by that, I
17	mean, use creams, any other manner of decontamination
18	between the time that you were sprayed and when the pain
19	went away?
20	A No, ma'am.
21	Q Other than what you've described, did you
22	receive any other training on how to use OC spray at
23	Adelanto?
24	A No, ma'am.
25	Q Did you other than going through
	Page 153

1	decontamination, did you receive any training on how to	
2	decontaminate someone who's been sprayed with OC spray?	
3	A Yes, ma'am.	
4	Q What training was that?	
5	A Pretty much like for us, the same thing with	
6	detainees. They get sent down to medical, and then they	
7	put them under the cold water. They can't leave them	
8	under there that long, because the longer you leave it	
9	in there, the more the OC will keep activating and	
10	stinging their face.	
11	Q When were you given that training?	
12	A Like I said, that was probably, like, within	
13	the first year that I was there.	
14	Q Was that training at the same time as the	
15	training you just described about using OC spray, or was	
16	that at a different time?	
17	A That was at the same same time. Same time,	
18	uh-huh.	
19	Q Was it part of the video?	
20	A Yes.	
21	Q Were you given any other training on	
22	decontamination, aside from taking a detainee to	
23	medical?	
24	A Just removing their clothes. Anything that	
25	had you know, if they were sprayed, their clothes get	
	Page 154	

1 removed because the spray is on their clothes. Anything else? 2 No, ma'am. 3 Α Now, you've described having your eyes flushed 4 5 with cold water and taking a cold shower. Were you trained in any way about the effect of hot water on 6 7 someone who's been pepper sprayed? 8 Α Hot water activates the spray even more. 9 And that was part of the training that you 10 received? 11 Α Yes. 12 Did you receive any training on whether having 13 wounds or scratches or cuts could be something that exacerbates the pain? 14 Yes. During the video that we watched. 15 16 And what were you -- what did you learn in that 17 video? 18 Pretty much the same thing. If they had cuts, Α 19 anything like that on them, all we can really do is just flush anything with cold water and take off the clothing 20 21 that may have gotten sprayed. Just -- like I said, just 22 keep flushing them, but -- so the more you flush it, the 2.3 more it stings, and it just reactivates the spray. 24 What was the policy at Adelanto, if you know, 25 about how to decontaminate a detainee who has been OC Page 155

Veritext Legal Solutions

Case	5:18-cv-01125-SP Document 125-3 Filed 11/26/19 Page 23 of 321 Page ID #:3278
1	sprayed?
2	A The cold water again, flushing them with cold
3	water.
4	Q And that's the responsibility of the GEO
5	guards?
6	A Medical does that.
7	Q Does the GEO staff have any responsibility with
8	regards to decontamination?
9	A Our responsibility was to get them down to
10	medical so they can flush them with water.
11	Q Would it have been outside of the policy of GEO
12	Group to have GEO staff take the detainees directly to
13	showers themselves?
14	A No.
15	Q So that's also within the policy at GEO?
16	A Yes.
17	Q Are you aware of whether the detainees who are
18	the plaintiffs in this case were taken by GEO staff to
19	showers?
20	A Yes, they were, to medical and to our intake
21	area.
22	Q And my question is a little bit different. Are
23	you aware of whether the plaintiffs in this case, the
24	detainees, on June 12th were taken by GEO staff directly
25	to showers? Not simply to medical, but to actual
	Page 156

1	situation, they can assist to help get the detainees in	
2	the showers.	
3	Q Okay. And the officers you were trained on	
4	this. Does it stand also to reason that the officers	
5	are trained to know that putting detainees in hot	
6	showers is going to exacerbate the pain?	
7	A Yes, ma'am.	
8	Q Does it also stand to reason that just as	
9	you were trained on this, officers would know that	
10	you're supposed to remove clothes from someone who's	
11	been pepper sprayed because the OC spray could still be	
12	in the clothing?	
13	A Yes, ma'am.	
14	Q Were there any other lieutenants on the first	
14 15	Q Were there any other lieutenants on the first watch that morning on the East wing?	
	_	
15	watch that morning on the East wing?	
15 16	watch that morning on the East wing?  A All I know is I was the first one to respond.	
15 16 17	watch that morning on the East wing?  A All I know is I was the first one to respond.  I don't know where the other lieutenant went before this	
15 16 17 18	watch that morning on the East wing?  A All I know is I was the first one to respond.  I don't know where the other lieutenant went before this happened. So I can't place her, where this lieutenant	
15 16 17 18 19	watch that morning on the East wing?  A All I know is I was the first one to respond.  I don't know where the other lieutenant went before this happened. So I can't place her, where this lieutenant was at when this happened. All I know is I responded,	
15 16 17 18 19 20	watch that morning on the East wing?  A All I know is I was the first one to respond.  I don't know where the other lieutenant went before this happened. So I can't place her, where this lieutenant was at when this happened. All I know is I responded, and then whatever the video shows.	
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	watch that morning on the East wing?  A All I know is I was the first one to respond.  I don't know where the other lieutenant went before this happened. So I can't place her, where this lieutenant was at when this happened. All I know is I responded, and then whatever the video shows.  Q Other than the OC spray training that you've	
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	watch that morning on the East wing?  A All I know is I was the first one to respond.  I don't know where the other lieutenant went before this happened. So I can't place her, where this lieutenant was at when this happened. All I know is I responded, and then whatever the video shows.  Q Other than the OC spray training that you've already described, have you received any other training	
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	watch that morning on the East wing?  A All I know is I was the first one to respond.  I don't know where the other lieutenant went before this happened. So I can't place her, where this lieutenant was at when this happened. All I know is I responded, and then whatever the video shows.  Q Other than the OC spray training that you've already described, have you received any other training on the use of OC spray?	

1 So they were in violation of engaging and/or inciting a group demonstration in the dorm that day. 2 3 What other rules are there that detainees could be in violation of? 4 Fighting, stealing. Let's see, what else? Misconduct, not following verbal commands. There's so 6 7 many in there. Is there a specific rule for assaulting another 8 9 detainee? 10 Yes. But I don't -- I'm not -- I'm not sure 11 what it is. It's just that they cannot fight. They're 12 not allowed to be fighting. 13 Is there a specific rule for assaulting an 14 officer? 15 Α Oh, yes. Why do you say, "Oh, yes," so seriously? 16 17 Because anytime a detainee puts their hands on Α 18 an officer, that's assault on staff. And they're not allowed to place their hands on the staff at all. 19 Again, like I said, that's a book that I don't have 20 present here, but we have a rule violation for all that, 21 22 for assault on staff. 23 What happens if a detainee places his hands on staff? 24 25 They can be taken down to -- placed in Α Page 160

1 restraints, and taken down to segregation, and a report 2 written on them, and then they wait for the disciplinary 3 board to go down and speak to the detainee, but they'd 4 also speak to the officer. The officer would be 5 writing -- not so much this, but they would be writing a different one for use of force again, because the 6 7 detainee placed their hands on an officer. So it wouldn't be a general incident report. It would be a 8 9 use of force from the detainee on the officer. We've 10 had that happen a lot, where detainees have struck our 11 Then, you know, our officers do what they 12 need to do to protect themselves. 13 But, yeah, there is violations for all that, 14 for employee -- I mean, staff misconduct or detainee misconduct for striking our staff. They're not allowed 15 to put their hands on the officers. 16 17 That's a pretty serious --Q 18 Yeah. Α 19 Q -- situation; right? 20 Α Yes. Okay. And why is that so serious? 21 22 It's serious due to the fact -- is if you Α 23 struck one of our officers, what makes us think you won't strike somebody else. Some of these detainees 24 25 have actually come in off the streets where they've had

1 assault on peace officers. So when we know that they've 2 actually assaulted peace officers, they go to a higher 3 category in the institution. The same thing here. If they do this -- when 4 5 they're in the institution, they strike our officers -actually, they can be arrested. San Bernardino Sheriff 6 7 could come in and arrest them, depending on the seriousness of the assault on the officer. 8 9 Did you ever have a situation, while you were 10 working at Adelanto, where you called in the San 11 Bernardino County Sheriff's Office to investigate an assault on an officer? 12 13 Not me personally, huh-uh. No. Α 14 And did you ever -- while you were at the Adelanto, did that ever happen to anybody else? 15 16 Α Yes. 17 MS. AGUADO: Calls for speculation. 18 Give me a chance. 19 Objection. Calls for speculation. Go ahead. 20 BY MS. STEINBACK: 21 22 To your knowledge, how many times did that Q 2.3 happen while you were at Adelanto? 24 Α Unknown. 25 Did it happen once or more than once? Q Page 162

1	that.
2	When did you first learn that there was a
3	situation in the day room in 2-Charlie that you needed
4	to respond to?
5	A It was after briefing. I had an officer bring
6	me a list of names on some of the detainees that had
7	issues with the way they were being treated. And that
8	they claimed to be on a hunger strike. So I walked
9	when I went down there
10	Q And I'm going to stop you there really
11	quickly
12	A Okay.
13	Q because I want to take this step by step.
14	A Okay. Okay.
15	Q So you said that an officer contacted you with
16	a list of names?
17	A Yes, ma'am.
18	Q Did that officer come to you in person, or did
19	the officer radio for you?
20	A The officer came down in person and gave me a
21	list of names.
22	Q Where were you when that officer came to you?
23	A In the watch commander's office.
24	Q How far away is that from the day room?
25	A We actually have to walk over there. Because,
	Page 187

1	like I said, we're in the middle. We're in the middle,			
2	and the units are all on the outside. So probably about			
3	10, 15 minutes, it'd take me to get down there.			
4	Q Did that officer who was the officer that			
5	came to you?			
6	A I don't recall exactly who it was. Let me see			
7	something. I believe it was			
8	MS. AGUADO: If you don't know, "I don't			
9	remember" is fine.			
10	THE WITNESS: I just can't recall who it was.			
11	I can't. I don't know who it was, to be honest with			
12	you.			
13	BY MS. STEINBACK:			
14	Q And you said that the officer gave you a list			
15	of names?			
16	A Yes, ma'am.			
17	Q Who had written down that list of names?			
18	A The detainees.			
19	Q Was that all there was on the paper?			
20	A Yes, ma'am.			
21	Q So he gave you a piece of paper that had a list			
22	of names on it; is that right?			
23	A Yes, ma'am.			
24	Q How many names were on that list, if you			
25	remember?			
	Page 188			

1	A I don't recall the exact names on the list.			
2	How many there were, I don't know.			
3	Q Did he give you any other papers?			
4	A No, not that I recall.			
5	Q So the other information that you learned about			
6	what was happening was from the officer himself?			
7	A No. After I went down to the housing unit.			
8	Q So when you walked to the housing unit, you had			
9	no idea what was happening?			
10	A No. The officers told me when I got down there			
11	11 that they were claiming hunger strike.			
12	Q When the officer first came and gave you the			
13	piece of paper, what did he tell you when he gave you			
14	the paper?			
15	A That they were on hunger strike.			
16	Q Okay. So you learned, when you were in the			
17	watch commander's office, that there were a group of			
18	detainees on a hunger strike?			
19	A They were on hunger strike, and they were			
20	refusing orders to rack up on their beds, to get up on			
21	their beds for count.			
22	Q Is there anything else that that officer told			
23	you?			
24	A Not that I remember.			
25	Q Did you ask that officer any questions?			
	Page 189			

1	not here?			
2	A He's down here. Yeah, he's down here on the			
3	bottom. Just not up here. But he was he was one of			
4	the responding officers. He's the one who went with me			
5	to translate for me.			
6	Q Okay. So when you first arrived at the day			
7	room, you said you went straight to the housing unit?			
8	A Yes, ma'am.			
9	Q And who did you speak with there?			
10	A The dorm officer that was in there.			
11	Q Do you remember who that was?			
12	A No, I don't recall. I'm trying to think. This			
13	was a long time ago. I believe it was Officer Reyes			
14	that was in the dorm.			
15	Q Why did you go straight to the dorm?			
16	A Because of the information that I received			
17	saying that they they claimed to be on a hunger			
18	strike and they wouldn't they wouldn't rack up for			
19	count, and it was count time.			
20	Q How did you know which dorm to go to?			
21	A Because they told me the officers told me it			
22	was in 2-Charlie.			
23	Q Okay. So they told you where the detainees			
24	were supposed to be?			
25	A Yes, ma'am.			
	Page 195			

1 officers tried to explain to them, "Immigration is not 2 here this morning, ICE is not here. So we need you to 3 rack up." They would not rack up for nothing. 4 They said, "No, we're not racking up." This is 5 what they told my officer. And Officer Reyes actually heard some of the 6 7 detainees speaking English. He heard them speaking English. 8 9 Q And I don't want to know what Officer Reyes --10 Α Okay. -- did or didn't hear --11 Q 12 Α Okay. 13 0 -- because --14 Α Okay. Okay. They actually did speak English, but then when I got down there, they wouldn't talk to 15 16 me. 17 Okay. So you did not hear any of the detainees 0 18 speak English? 19 No, I didn't. Α Okay. Did you speak in English to the 20 detainees? 21 22 Yes, I did. Α 23 What did you tell them? 24 I told them they would have to wait for ICE, Α 25 and they needed to rack up. And they just kept looking

```
1
      at each other and looking at me, shaking their head like
 2
      this.
 3
                MS. STEINBACK: Okay. And for the record, the
 4
      deponent --
 5
                THE WITNESS: No.
                MS. STEINBACK: -- is shaking her head no.
 6
 7
                THE WITNESS: Yeah, they were shaking their
      head no. They wouldn't rack up.
 8
 9
      BY MS. STEINBACK:
10
                Did you go straight to the table to speak with
      the detainees after talking to the dorm officer?
11
12
          Α
                Yes.
13
                Did you bring Officer Reyes or Officer Martinez
          Q
14
      with you?
15
          Α
                Yes.
16
                Did you ask them to translate for you?
17
                I asked Officer Martinez to translate, because
          Α
18
      I was told that they did not speak English.
19
                To your knowledge -- or is it your
      understanding that Officer Martinez is fluent in
20
      Spanish?
21
22
          Α
                Yes.
2.3
          0
                You say that with a smile.
24
          Α
                Yes.
                     Fluently.
25
                Do you know that for a fact?
          Q
                                                       Page 199
```

1	A	Yes.	
2	Q	And all they would do is shake their head and	
3	say "No"?		
4	A	Uh-huh.	
5	Q	Did they actually say "No" out loud?	
6	A	Yes. No.	
7	Q	Other than the piece of paper that you were	
8	given with their names, did you ever receive any other		
9	pieces of	paper from the detainees?	
10	A	No, ma'am.	
11	Q	Did you ever see a list of demands that the	
12	detainees	had provided to an officer?	
13	A	I believe no, I only saw the names. I	
14	didn't se	e their demands. I was just told about their	
15	demands,	what they wanted.	
16	Q	Were you told that the demands were written	
17	down on a piece of paper?		
18	A	Yes. They said they wrote it on a piece of	
19	paper, an	d I don't know who took that piece of paper.	
20	Q	Did you ever see that piece of paper?	
21	A	No, I didn't.	
22	Q	Have you ever seen that piece of paper?	
23	A	No. I haven't seen it. Never. Never, never.	
24	Q	After at any point during that time, did you	
25	consider	calling medical because of the detainees'	
		Page 201	

1 statement that they were going on a hunger strike? I didn't, but I don't know if anybody else did. 2 Were you the most senior officer in the day room that morning? 4 Yes. I was the shift commander. The shift commander --6 0 The shift supervisor, yes. Watch commander. Α Shift supervisor and lieutenant. 0 9 Does that, by default, mean that you were the 10 person responsible or in control of that situation? 11 I'm going to say yes. But I can tell you -- as 12 me, my job was to go down there to talk to them and find 13 out what was going on. That was as far as I went. I 14 went down there to respond and to assess the situation, to find out what was going on down there. This was what 15 16 was told to me. They were going on a hunger strike. 17 So once you learned that they were going on a Q 18 hunger strike and they weren't going to rack up for 19 count, what did you do? I gave them several verbal commands to let them 20 know they needed to rack up. My officers told them, in 21 22 Spanish, "You need to rack up." And then we would take 2.3 care of this right after count. 24 How many times did you have your officer Okay. 25 give that command?

1	refused to go back to their racks, and we kept trying to
2	tell them, "But it's policy. You guys have to go sit on
3	your racks." "You need to wait until we clear our
4	count, and then we'll deal with this."
5	And then I was told by one of the officers that
6	the detainee that was sitting on the very end was the
7	one who started the whole thing. So I asked the
8	officers, you know, "Ask this individual to come with us
9	so we can find out what's going on."
10	Well, he didn't want to go with us. He did not
11	want to go with us. So next thing you know they're
12	linking arms at the table. They would not get up off
13	the table to go to the racks.
14	Q I'm going to take you back to the beginning
15	there, but first, when they started linking arms, did
16	that just come out of nowhere?
17	A Yes. It just came out of the nowhere. They
18	just well, especially, like I said, when the
19	gentleman here we were told that the gentleman at the
20	end I believe it was Martinez they told me, "Hey,
21	Diaz, he's the one who started all this."
22	And I go, "Okay. Well, you know what, let's go
23	take him out and let's talk to him."
24	He did not want to go. So he started linking
25	arms so everybody started linking arms. And he would
	Page 205

1 So is it within GEO's use-of-force policy that 2 you're allowed to OC spray detainees if they are 3 refusing to go to count? 4 If they refuse to go to count, if they refuse Α 5 verbal commands, and they're disrupting our dorm, and which they were, because they got all the other 6 7 detainees riled up. This is why they got sprayed. 8 So it is consistent with GEO's policy that you 9 can OC spray a detainee who's refusing to go to count if 10 you have given verbal commands and they've refused to 11 comply with them and you -- and there's a disturbance? 12 They were -- there was a disturbance, Α Yes. 13 like I said again. And they were told and told and 14 told, and then, as soon as they started linking arms, we already knew it was out of control. 15 They were getting 16 out of control. Because they figured you're not going 17 to touch us. You're not going to do anything to us. So 18 that's why they got sprayed, because it got out of 19 control. So as soon as they linked arms, that was 20 21 basically your green light to spray them because you 22 knew that was your only recourse? 2.3 Α I sprayed them because they linked arms 24 and I still continued to give them verbal commands, and 25 I told them, "If you do not get up and go to your racks,

1 So the first time you radioed for assistance 2 was after you sprayed them? Yes, because they still wouldn't disperse. Okay. So before that, where did all the 4 O 5 officers that you see in the video come from? MS. AGUADO: 6 If you know. 7 BY MS. STEINBACK: <u>If vou know.</u> 8 9 Α From the West facility. Because when I got on 10 the radio and called for backup, we had staff that came from the other facility, West facility. 11 12 And I'm talking about before that. So you said 13 you walked up with about two officers that you picked up 14 in the hallway. MS. AGUADO: I don't think she said a number, 15 16 actually. 17 MS. STEINBACK: I think she -- that was what I 18 recall, but you can correct me if I'm wrong. 19 BY MS. STEINBACK: You arrived there. You talked to the dorm 20 officer. Came out. But in the videos, you might agree 21 22 there are a number of officers there. It's well more 23 than two. Do you agree with that? First watch officers responded before they went 24 25 to the post, before they went to their post. Page 214

1

2

3

4

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

2.3

24

25

When you say you sprayed down the table, did you do that so that you could sort of hit as many people as possible? Α No. Why did you spray down the table? To get their attention, for them to break it up, because there was going to be worse circumstances than what they got that day. They didn't -- I didn't go to aim at anybody. It went right down the middle of the table. And when you spray, it splatters. And it sprays -- it goes everywhere. Okay? So not one individual got sprayed. Because if you watch the video, it doesn't show that one individual got sprayed. just went right down the middle of the table. To get their attention. To let them know, this is -- this is going to end, because you're inciting. You're getting the rest of the dorm going. You're interrupting our count. We can't finish our count. They didn't care. They just kept going on and on and on and on. So I had to take action and do what I needed to do as a watch commander to stop it. Did you feel that it was a situation where you 0 could take a moment and contact the facility

administrator to discuss your use of the OC spray? Α

There wasn't anybody there at that time.

Page 219

1 certain amount of time to get our count done. And then 2 they're going to be calling us saying, "Why is your 3 count not clearing?" 4 Who is going to ask that? The wardens will ask us. The West facility would've started asking us why our count's delayed. 6 7 People above us. They want to know why our count's delayed, because of something like this. The detainees 8 9 would not comply. I had no other choice. And I did 10 what I thought was right. And it's your understanding that that was in 11 12 keeping with GEO's policies and practices? 13 <del>Yes. I had to -- I had to disp</del>erse -- I had to 14 stop the confrontation and disperse it. Because, like I 15 said, they got all the other detainees riled up in the 16 dorm. 17 Were any of the detainees in the dorms 18 threatening you? 19 Again, I wasn't concentrating on all those detainees. I was concentrating on the situation at the 20 table at the time. The officers were controlling the 21 22 rest of the detainees in the housing unit. 23 0 So you had officers who were actually in the housing unit controlling the detainees? 24 25 Yes. They were trying to get them -- the rest Α Page 221

1 did you specifically ask for Campos? They just responded. 2 Α No. What did you say when you went on the radio? 4 "Lieutenant Diaz to West facility, be advised I Α 5 need assistance over here on East." And the next thing I know, here they all come 6 7 from the East facility. I mean, the West facility. 8 Sorry. West. 9 At that time you said there were officers in 10 the dorm; is that correct? 11 Yes, ma'am. Α 12 And they were controlling the detainees in the Q 13 dorm? Yes. The ones that would not rack up. Until 14 Α we could get control of the situation. And, like I 15 16 said, once the situation got out of control, and I 17 sprayed, and they still wouldn't rack up, they still 18 wouldn't let go of each other, they interlocked their 19 legs around the bottom of the -- I don't know -- those chairs, they locked their legs and everything. They 20 still would not disconnect. And that's when I got on 21 22 the radio and called, "Lieutenant Diaz to West, I need 23 assistance over here at the East facility." And that's 24 when everybody came running from West. Several 25 officers, the sergeant, couple of other officers came. Page 224

1 If you -- if you need to reach a supervisor and 2 they're not on duty yet, are you able to do that? 3 I could have my central control officers 4 They would have showed up. But, like I said, it was during count time. It would have probably taken them a while to respond to the facility. We could have 6 7 had -- I could have my central control officers call the captain, the warden, ICE. We could have had them --8 9 landline them -- call them. But, in that situation, we 10 didn't, because, like I said, it was right in the middle 11 of count when -- just the beginning of count when they 12 started doing this. 13 And you said that there's about, like, 30 to 45 14 minutes, depending, for count? 15 Α Yes. 16 O Okay. 17 We have to clear our count within an hour. Α 18 Or else what happens? 0 Then the warden can get in trouble for that. 19 And then we have to explain to him that ICE wants to 20 know why our counts didn't clear, what was going on at 21 22 the time. 2.3 And what happens if the warden gets in -- who does the warden get in trouble with? 24 25 ICE. ICE will question them, "Why didn't your Α Page 231

1 count clear"? How come your count's not clearing?" 2 Well, you know, why didn't they do this? I mean, like I 3 said, there are procedures during count. And my thing 4 is, when I sprayed them -- and they watched the video. 5 ICE watched the video, the warden, everybody watched the They said, "Diaz didn't do nothing wrong. 6 7 did what she was trained to do." Did they come tell you that? 8 0 9 The captain told me that. Because they Α Yes. 10 told me, "Diaz, we watched this video. ICE watched the 11 video. The warden watched this video. You did nothing 12 wrong." 13 So everyone in GEO and ICE agreed you acted 14 according to protocol? 15 Α Yes, ma'am. When did the captain tell you that? 16 17 Right after the incident. After everything Α 18 happened, we sat down in the watch office, and they 19 watched the video right away. 20 Who is they? ICE, the captains, the warden. They reviewed 21 22 the video after this happened. And Immigration --23 again, ICE is in charge of all these -- "She didn't do anything wrong." 24

Page 232

Did they watch it that same day?

25

1 Α Yes, ma'am. And then the captain told me again 2 the next day, "ICE said you didn't do anything wrong." 3 Because if I would have done something wrong, I wouldn't 4 have a job to go back to. Is that your understanding of what the 6 consequence would have been if you --Α Oh, yes. How do you know that? 9 Α From what I told you earlier, at the beginning 10 today of the deposition. 11 Okay. Were you present when your captain 12 and -- who else did you say watched the video? 13 ICE and the warden. Α 14 ICE, the warden, the captain. Anyone else? Q I don't know who else was there. 15 Α 16 Were you there with them when they watched the 0 17 video? 18 No, ma'am. Α 19 But they watched it on June 12th? 0 Yes, ma'am. They watched it June 12th, and 20 Α they watched it the next day. 21 22 Were you there when they watched it June 13th? Q 2.3 Α Never got to review -- I didn't get to review the video until she showed it to me. 24 25 MS. STEINBACK: And she's pointing to her Page 233

1 attorney, for the record. 2 BY MS. STEINBACK: 3 Did you --Q 4 I'm just telling the truth. Α Other than the use-of-force report that you submitted, did you make any other statements or provide 6 7 any other information to the captain? Α 8 No. 9 Other than the use-of-force report that you 10 submitted, did you make any other statements to anyone 11 else within your chain of command who was a supervisor? No. About this? 12 Α 13 0 Yes. 14 Α Just what happened. Were you ever -- so you were never called in 15 16 and asked about anything that happened during the incident? 17 18 No, ma'am. Α 19 0 Were you ever -- strike that. Did you ever give testimony in any of the 20 detainees' disciplinary hearings regarding the incident? 21 22 Α No, ma'am. 23 Do you know whether the detainees had 24 disciplinary hearings? 25 No, ma'am. Α Page 234

1 That's always a procedure, is using restraints 2 on detainees when they don't comply. 3 That's always the procedure? 4 When they don't comply, yes. Restraints Α Yes. 5 are used on them to -- when we move them, to make sure that, you know, they don't lash out at the staff or any 6 7 of the other detainees that are in the dorm or around them. So restraints are always used. 8 9 Did -- who made the decision to use the steel handcuffs? 10 11 I did. Α 12 Okay. So that was your directive? Q 13 Α Yes. Why did you use the handcuffs as opposed to the 14 softer restraints? 15 Because that's what we use, are the restraints, 16 the metal restraints. We don't have soft handcuffs. 17 18 Okay. So --0 19 If we use restraints, they're always the mechanical restraints. 20 Okay. So even though in the policy it talks 21 22 about soft restraints, really, in practice, you guys use hard restraints because that's --23 MS. AGUADO: Objection. That misstates her 24 25 testimony. Page 237

1 MS. STEINBACK: If you could just let me finish 2 my statement. 3 MS. AGUADO: Okay. 4 MS. STEINBACK: Thanks. 5 BY MS. STEINBACK: So, in practice, even though soft restraints 6 7 are mentioned in the policy, really you use the steel handcuffs as restraints because that's what you have; is 8 9 that correct? 10 Yes, ma'am. 11 MS. AGUADO: Objection. Misstates her 12 testimony. 13 Go ahead. 14 THE WITNESS: Yes, ma'am. 15 BY MS. STEINBACK: 16 Okay. Did you at any point contemplate calling 17 a supervisor? I know there were none on staff at that 18 time, but did you contemplate reaching out to a captain, 19 assistant warden, warden? 20 Α No. You felt you could handle the situation 21 22 yourself? 23 Α Yes, ma'am. 24 Did you feel that there was an immediate 25 threat? Page 238

1	HIPAA?
2	A Like I said, in certain situations, we don't
3	have time to stop what we're doing and go, "Hey, you
4	know, which one of these detainees are allergic to OC
5	spray?"
6	Q If you had time, is that something you could
7	do?
8	MS. AGUADO: Objection. It's an incomplete
9	hypothetical.
10	If you know.
11	THE WITNESS: No.
12	BY MS. STEINBACK:
13	Q At any time did you direct your camera
14	operators on shift to go get a camera?
15	A No.
16	Q Why not?
17	A Again, it was in the heat of the moment. We
18	had an emergency going on. No, I did not. Plus, like I
19	said, we had cameras in the dorm that saw the whole
20	situation. Everything. I mean, from beginning to end.
21	Again, it's right there. It's on the video. So they
22	were on camera. Everything happened on camera.
23	Q What is your understanding of what a camera
24	operator is supposed to do during a use-of-force
25	incident?

Page 241

1 what was going on. After that, I don't know anything 2 about anything that happened after that. Because ICE 3 took control. And my commanders and the warden and 4 everybody took control of the situation after that on 5 the hunger strike. It's my understanding that you were in charge 6 7 of the situation until the detainees were put -- were put in segregation; is that correct? 8 9 Α Yes, ma'am. 10 And you actually requested that they be put in 11 segregation; is that accurate? 12 I -- oh, Lord. Okay. When they were in Α 13 violation of 213, yes -- when they were in violation of 14 that section, enticing or doing a group demonstration, they get a little report written, like a segregation 15 16 order. They get put in there. And then there's an 17 investigation done on it. Okay. So they get moved over 18 to segregation. After that, I have no control over what 19 happens at the end of their hearings. I don't know what the outcome is. 20 Did -- and I think I might have asked you this 21 22 already, but did you participate in any way in those 23 hearings? 24 Α No, ma'am. 25 MS. AGUADO: Let's take a short break. Page 243

1	MS. STEINBACK: Sure.
2	(Recess was taken from 4:34 p.m. to 4:43 p.m.)
3	MS. STEINBACK: Back on the record.
4	BY MS. STEINBACK:
5	Q At what point did you direct the officers to
6	use handcuff on the detainees?
7	A After they were removed from the table. After
8	they got sprayed and we removed them from the table.
9	Q After all of the detainees strike that.
10	According to GEO's policy and practices, at
11	what point are restraints, handcuffs, supposed to be
12	removed from a detainee?
13	A As soon as the imminent danger is over.
14	Q Do you know when the handcuffs were removed
15	from these detainees?
16	A No, ma'am.
17	Q Did you monitor how long they were handcuffed?
18	A No, ma'am.
19	Q After the detainees were taken out of the day
20	room, do you know where they went?
21	A To medical, to our triage area, and to holding
22	until medical staff could evaluate them.
23	Q Did you direct the officers to take them to
24	medical?
25	A Yes.
	Page 244

1 Α -- and he would not -- they would not get up. 2 Did you direct him to pepper spray the 3 detainees? 4 No, I did not. Α Did he need your authorization to do that? 0 No, he did not. 6 Α So he could just decide it on his own? Q Α Yes, he did. Because he carried spray himself. 9 Did -- and you had told him that you had pepper 10 sprayed them? 11 He knew they were already sprayed by the 12 time he got down there. 13 By the time he got to the day room? How did he 14 know that? Because when he -- when they got in, you could 15 16 smell the spray. You can see the detainees. You can 17 see the spray all the way across the table. And they 18 were hacking and coughing. And, like I said, he gave 19 them several more verbal commands, and they would not -you know, let go of each other. They wouldn't get up 20 off the tables. So he gave them several verbal 21 22 commands, and he sprayed them too. 23 So it was obvious at that point to anyone who 24 would have been observing that pepper spray had been 25 used; correct?

1 Α What do you mean, what happened? What happened --2 Q What's the question? Α 4 So what happened after that? You said 0 5 they locked arms again. Locked their legs around the 6 Then what happened? So they were given verbal orders again, and Α then they started pulling the detainees apart, to get 8 9 them apart. And they gave us a struggle, trying to get 10 them apart. From my understanding, they were elbowing 11 the officers, because they didn't want to be pulled 12 apart. So they started, basically, assaulting our staff 13 by elbowing them. 14 That sounds quite serious. Yeah, so -- and our officers did what they 15 16 needed to do. They started pulling them apart, and 17 trying to get them away from the tables and stuff. And 18 they gave us a lot of problems doing that. Because we 19 knew we had to decontaminate them, and they -- they weren't having it. 20 We talked a little bit earlier about assaults 21 22 on staff and how serious that is. 2.3 Α Uh-huh. 24 At that point, when you're saying that you 25 learned they were assaulting your staff, did you call in Page 254

1 a code? 2 This was after. After this all happened Α 3 is when my officers told me that the detainees were 4 elbowing them when they were trying to get them away 5 from the table. Which officers were telling you that? 6 I don't recall who had told me. It's in the reports. Some of the officers wrote that they were 8 9 being elbowed. The detainees were elbowing them when 10 they were trying to pull them apart. 11 So they told you that while you all were 12 writing the reports? 13 After it happened. Not when the reports were 14 being written. After it happened. They said, 15 "Lieutenant Diaz, they were elbowing us when we were 16 trying to get them off the table." So they were 17 assaulting our staff. 18 And at that point had they already written 19 their reports, or was that after they wrote the reports? MS. AGUADO: If you remember. 20 THE WITNESS: I don't recall when they told me 21 22 about that. BY MS. STEINBACK: 2.3 24 Okay. Did you make a note of that anywhere? 25 No, I did not. Α Page 255

1	Q Why not?
2	A Why not? Again, I don't remember when the
3	officers told me this. All I could go based on what
4	was here, they were in violation of 2013 [sic]. If the
5	detainees were written up because, according to these
6	reports, you read in the report that some of the
7	officers said that the detainees were elbowing them.
8	Q Is that what you remember from reviewing the
9	reports?
10	A Yes. There are some statements in there from
11	the staff that they were being elbowed by the detainees.
12	Q At any point did you contemplate filing an
13	additional charge on them for assaulting an officer?
14	A No, I didn't.
15	Q Why not?
16	A Because it was after the fact, after this had
17	already been done.
18	Q That's a serious allegation, though
19	A I know.
20	Q right?
21	And that
22	A I understand that.
23	Q And that can pose a very serious
24	A I understand that.
25	Q If you could just let me get it out for the
	Page 256

1 record. That can pose a very serious security risk; 2 3 correct? 4 Yes, ma'am. Α 5 In fact, one of the most serious security risks is when a detainee feels empowered enough to assault an 6 7 officer; correct? Yes, ma'am. Α 9 Because the officers are keeping the facility 10 secure; right? Yes, ma'am. 11 Α 12 And that is a direct challenge to the authority Q 13 of an officer; right? 14 Α Yes, ma'am. 15 Given all that and given the seriousness of the 16 allegation and given your obvious diligence when it comes to these things, why didn't you put it in any 17 18 report? 19 Again, that's unknown if the officers were instructed by the higher-ups to write the reports that 20 they were assaulted by the detainees. 21 22 You were the officers' higher up, though; 2.3 correct? 24 Α Yeah. But then there were the captains and the 25 wardens.

1 Did you give the information to the captains? O 2. Α No. No, I didn't. Did you give the information to the wardens? Q No, I didn't. 4 Α Did you give the information to anyone? 6 No, I didn't. Based on these reports, when 7 this report was turned in -- like I said, again, it was turned in before I even read that, saying that the 8 9 officers were being elbowed. 10 Okay. Did you see the detainees at any time after they were, in your mind, taken to medical? 11 No, ma'am, I did not. 12 Α 13 Did you follow up with medical in any way to 14 see what had happened with the detainees? 15 No, ma'am, I did not. Α 16 Did you follow up with any of your officers to see when the detainees had had their handcuffs taken 17 off? 18 19 Α No, I did not. 2.0 Whose responsibility was it to monitor the detainees' handcuffs? 21 22 Α The officers. Which officers? 23 24 It's the officers that put the cuffs on them. 25 Then medical. Medical will tell us to let them loose. Page 258

1 Like I said, again, I was not the only supervisor 2 involved in this. We had our captains. We had our 3 chief of security. We had our AW. So there was other 4 people involved in this whole use of force besides 5 myself. So I do not know -- unknown what they were told to do after this incident. 6 So you don't know who was in control of making sure that their handcuffs got removed at some point? 8 9 Α No, ma'am. 10 And to this day, you don't know? 11 No, ma'am. Α 12 At some point did you find out at what time 0 13 their handcuffs were removed? 14 Α No, ma'am. At any point did you find out whether the 15 16 detainees had gotten to medical? 17 Yes, ma'am. The officers and, like I said, the Α 18 higher-ups came to me, my captains, the chief said, 19 medical said, "Hey, you know what, they've all been They all have new uniforms. Now they're being 20 moved over to the West facility and put in segregation." 21 22 When did that take place? Q 2.3 Α At what time? 24 0 Yes. 25 I do not know what time they finally moved the Α Page 259

1	A Once I filled these out, they went to Captain
2	McCusker. And he signed off as the investigating person
3	after he read them. These were the charges against the
4	detainees.
5	Q Did you have anything to do with this process
6	after you filled out this document?
7	A No, ma'am.
8	Q Is there anything in these documents that is
9	incorrect?
10	A No, ma'am. No, ma'am.
11	Q I'm now tendering to the deponent an exhibit, a
12	group exhibit, 15. It is Bates-stamped GEO 524, 1119,
13	1535, 1744, 1916, 165, and 1390.
14	(Plaintiffs' Exhibit 15 was marked
15	for identification.)
16	BY MS. STEINBACK:
17	Q Ms. Diaz, do you recognize this exhibit?
18	A Yes, ma'am.
19	Q What is this?
20	A This is the Administrative Segregation Order.
21	Q Is there anything on this document that is not
22	your writing?
23	A Lieutenant Duran, Ms. Petersen, Chief Johnson.
24	MS. AGUADO: Are you referring to the
25	signatures at the bottom of the page?
	Page 262

1 THE WITNESS: Yeah. 2 BY MS. STEINBACK: 3 Is there anything other than the signatures at 4 the bottom of the page that is not written by you? No, ma'am. Α 6 O Have you filed one of these documents before? Α Yes, ma'am. And what is this document used for? 0 9 These are segregation orders for the violation Α 10 of the detainees. So when they are put in our segregation unit, this has to be posted while they're in 11 12 there, saying why the detainee was put in there. 13 it -- basically, put in there violation of 2013 [sic], 14 engaging in or inciting a group of demonstrations. So 15 this all has to be filled out when the detainees are being moved to the other facility. Since they're all --16 17 all male detainees, they go to our male segregation. 18 When you said this document needs to be posted, 0 where is it posted? 19 They have files in our seg unit, and all this 20 stuff gets put in their folders. So when the 21 22 investigating officer comes down, they have all this, 2.3 they have this, and they read it. And then they pull the detainees out and talk to them about this situation. 24 25 So it has to be posted so the other -- so the Page 263

1	disciplinary, their, anything they have been charged
2	with. We do not know anything about that. We do not
3	know when they will be bonded out. We do not know
4	anything about when they were talking their bonds
5	being too high, that is us; that is all ICE. That is
6	all ICE. We have no control over that.
7	Q Do you, as a lieutenant, have any access to
8	detainee's files where you can get that information?
9	A No, ma'am. We not allowed to see their files.
10	Q Were there ever any circumstances when you
11	worked at Adelanto that you needed to reach a supervisor
12	either before or after hours?
13	A Which supervisors? GEO or ICE?
14	Q Let's start with GEO.
15	A No. We were always able to get a hold of them
16	if we needed them. We have people on call.
17	Q Okay. So there is always someone on call?
18	A Uh-huh.
19	Q Is that yes?
20	A Yes, ma'am. Yes, ma'am. Yes, ma'am.
21	Q On the morning of June 12, 2017, who was on
22	call if you needed to get in touch with them?
23	A I don't recall who was on call that day.
24	Q Is that something that you would have known
25	from working the shift, or would you have had to find
	Page 268

1	that information out?
2	A No. It would be because they are the ADO,
3	administrators of the day. So we always knew weeks
4	ahead of time who was on call.
5	Q So there is always someone that you could get
6	in touch with, if necessary, who is a supervisor, even
7	when it is early morning?
8	A Yes, ma'am.
9	Q And you made the decision not to do that?
10	A Yes, ma'am.
11	Q When you arrived at the day room, did you look
12	in the logbook to see whether any of the detainees who
13	had announced they were undertaking an hunger strike had
14	eaten breakfast that morning?
15	A No, ma'am. It was during count, just before
16	breakfast.
17	Q So the hunger strike that strike that.
18	So the incident occurred before breakfast?
19	A Yes, ma'am.
20	Q Would the log book have reflected whether the
21	detainers had eaten anything the night before?
22	A Yes, ma'am.
23	Q Were you a part of any after-action review?
24	A No, ma'am.
25	Q Are you familiar with that name?
	Page 269

Usually medical will help out or the medical officer will assist making sure they get their cuffs taken off.  Q Would it be violation of policy, as you understand it, for their cuffs not to have been taken off  A No. Q when they were evaluated by medical?  A No. Q No, it would not be a violation of policy? A No, ma'am. The only why that we would not have taken their cuffs off, if you had a detainer being belligerent, he was irate and he threatened to hurt the staff, would we not have taken their cuffs off of them. But in this case, that was not the case.  Q So in this case, the detainees were not being belligerent; is that right?  A Not when we moved them down. Actually, they calmed down after all this happened. After they got sprayed and everything, they calmed down.  Q So you actually saw them calm down before they left the day room; is that right?  A No. When the officer were moving them off of the table, they became elbowing the staff, they were	1	Q Is that typically of how it happens?	
will assist making sure they get their cuffs taken off.  Q Would it be violation of policy, as you  understand it, for their cuffs not to have been taken  off  A No.  Q when they were evaluated by medical?  A No.  No, it would not be a violation of policy?  A No, ma'am. The only why that we would not  have taken their cuffs off, if you had a detainer being  belligerent, he was irate and he threatened to hurt the  staff, would we not have taken their cuffs off of them.  But in this case, that was not the case.  Q So in this case, the detainees were not being  belligerent; is that right?  A Not when we moved them down. Actually, they  calmed down after all this happened. After they got  sprayed and everything, they calmed down.  Q So you actually saw them calm down before they  left the day room; is that right?  A No. When the officer were moving them off of  the table, they became elbowing the staff, they were	2	A Yes. If I am busy and doing something, yes.	
Q Would it be violation of policy, as you understand it, for their cuffs not to have been taken off  A No. Q when they were evaluated by medical?  A No. Q No, it would not be a violation of policy? A No, ma'am. The only why that we would not have taken their cuffs off, if you had a detainer being belligerent, he was irate and he threatened to hurt the staff, would we not have taken their cuffs off of them. But in this case, that was not the case.  Q So in this case, the detainees were not being belligerent; is that right?  A Not when we moved them down. Actually, they calmed down after all this happened. After they got sprayed and everything, they calmed down.  Q So you actually saw them calm down before they left the day room; is that right?  A No. When the officer were moving them off of the table, they became elbowing the staff, they were	3	Usually medical will help out or the medical officer	
understand it, for their cuffs not to have been taken  off  A No.  Q when they were evaluated by medical?  A No.  No, a'am. The only why that we would not  have taken their cuffs off, if you had a detainer being  belligerent, he was irate and he threatened to hurt the  staff, would we not have taken their cuffs off of them.  But in this case, that was not the case.  O So in this case, the detainees were not being  belligerent; is that right?  A Not when we moved them down. Actually, they  calmed down after all this happened. After they got  sprayed and everything, they calmed down.  O So you actually saw them calm down before they  left the day room; is that right?  A No. When the officer were moving them off of  the table, they became elbowing the staff, they were	4	will assist making sure they get their cuffs taken off.	
A No.  Q when they were evaluated by medical?  A No.  Q No, it would not be a violation of policy?  A No, ma'am. The only why that we would not  have taken their cuffs off, if you had a detainer being  belligerent, he was irate and he threatened to hurt the  staff, would we not have taken their cuffs off of them.  But in this case, that was not the case.  Q So in this case, the detainees were not being  belligerent; is that right?  A Not when we moved them down. Actually, they  calmed down after all this happened. After they got  sprayed and everything, they calmed down.  Q So you actually saw them calm down before they  left the day room; is that right?  A No. When the officer were moving them off of  the table, they became elbowing the staff, they were	5	Q Would it be violation of policy, as you	
A No.  Q when they were evaluated by medical?  A No.  Q No, it would not be a violation of policy?  A No, ma'am. The only why that we would not  have taken their cuffs off, if you had a detainer being  belligerent, he was irate and he threatened to hurt the  staff, would we not have taken their cuffs off of them.  But in this case, that was not the case.  Q So in this case, the detainees were not being  belligerent; is that right?  A Not when we moved them down. Actually, they  calmed down after all this happened. After they got  sprayed and everything, they calmed down.  Q So you actually saw them calm down before they  left the day room; is that right?  A No. When the officer were moving them off of  the table, they became elbowing the staff, they were	6	understand it, for their cuffs not to have been taken	
9 Q when they were evaluated by medical? 10 A No. 11 Q No, it would not be a violation of policy? 12 A No, ma'am. The only why that we would not 13 have taken their cuffs off, if you had a detainer being 14 belligerent, he was irate and he threatened to hurt the 15 staff, would we not have taken their cuffs off of them. 16 But in this case, that was not the case. 17 Q So in this case, the detainees were not being 18 belligerent; is that right? 19 A Not when we moved them down. Actually, they 20 calmed down after all this happened. After they got 21 sprayed and everything, they calmed down. 22 Q So you actually saw them calm down before they 23 left the day room; is that right? 24 A No. When the officer were moving them off of 25 the table, they became elbowing the staff, they were	7	off	
A No.  11 Q No, it would not be a violation of policy?  12 A No, ma'am. The only why that we would not  13 have taken their cuffs off, if you had a detainer being  14 belligerent, he was irate and he threatened to hurt the  15 staff, would we not have taken their cuffs off of them.  16 But in this case, that was not the case.  17 Q So in this case, the detainees were not being  18 belligerent; is that right?  19 A Not when we moved them down. Actually, they  20 calmed down after all this happened. After they got  21 sprayed and everything, they calmed down.  22 Q So you actually saw them calm down before they  23 left the day room; is that right?  24 A No. When the officer were moving them off of  25 the table, they became elbowing the staff, they were	8	A No.	
11 Q No, it would not be a violation of policy?  12 A No, ma'am. The only why that we would not  13 have taken their cuffs off, if you had a detainer being  14 belligerent, he was irate and he threatened to hurt the  15 staff, would we not have taken their cuffs off of them.  16 But in this case, that was not the case.  17 Q So in this case, the detainees were not being  18 belligerent; is that right?  19 A Not when we moved them down. Actually, they  20 calmed down after all this happened. After they got  21 sprayed and everything, they calmed down.  22 Q So you actually saw them calm down before they  23 left the day room; is that right?  24 A No. When the officer were moving them off of  25 the table, they became elbowing the staff, they were	9	Q when they were evaluated by medical?	
A No, ma'am. The only why that we would not have taken their cuffs off, if you had a detainer being belligerent, he was irate and he threatened to hurt the staff, would we not have taken their cuffs off of them.  But in this case, that was not the case.  Q So in this case, the detainees were not being belligerent; is that right?  A Not when we moved them down. Actually, they calmed down after all this happened. After they got sprayed and everything, they calmed down.  Q So you actually saw them calm down before they left the day room; is that right?  A No. When the officer were moving them off of the table, they became elbowing the staff, they were	10	A No.	
have taken their cuffs off, if you had a detainer being belligerent, he was irate and he threatened to hurt the staff, would we not have taken their cuffs off of them. But in this case, that was not the case.  Q So in this case, the detainees were not being belligerent; is that right?  A Not when we moved them down. Actually, they calmed down after all this happened. After they got sprayed and everything, they calmed down.  Q So you actually saw them calm down before they left the day room; is that right?  A No. When the officer were moving them off of the table, they became elbowing the staff, they were	11	Q No, it would not be a violation of policy?	
belligerent, he was irate and he threatened to hurt the staff, would we not have taken their cuffs off of them. But in this case, that was not the case.  Q So in this case, the detainees were not being belligerent; is that right?  A Not when we moved them down. Actually, they calmed down after all this happened. After they got sprayed and everything, they calmed down.  Q So you actually saw them calm down before they left the day room; is that right?  A No. When the officer were moving them off of the table, they became elbowing the staff, they were	12	A No, ma'am. The only why that we would not	
staff, would we not have taken their cuffs off of them.  But in this case, that was not the case.  Q So in this case, the detainees were not being belligerent; is that right?  A Not when we moved them down. Actually, they calmed down after all this happened. After they got sprayed and everything, they calmed down.  Q So you actually saw them calm down before they left the day room; is that right?  A No. When the officer were moving them off of the table, they became elbowing the staff, they were	13	have taken their cuffs off, if you had a detainer being	
But in this case, that was not the case.  Q So in this case, the detainees were not being belligerent; is that right?  A Not when we moved them down. Actually, they calmed down after all this happened. After they got sprayed and everything, they calmed down.  Q So you actually saw them calm down before they left the day room; is that right?  A No. When the officer were moving them off of the table, they became elbowing the staff, they were	14	belligerent, he was irate and he threatened to hurt the	
2 So in this case, the detainees were not being belligerent; is that right?  A Not when we moved them down. Actually, they calmed down after all this happened. After they got sprayed and everything, they calmed down.  Q So you actually saw them calm down before they left the day room; is that right?  A No. When the officer were moving them off of the table, they became elbowing the staff, they were	15	staff, would we not have taken their cuffs off of them.	
belligerent; is that right?  A Not when we moved them down. Actually, they  calmed down after all this happened. After they got  sprayed and everything, they calmed down.  22 Q So you actually saw them calm down before they  left the day room; is that right?  A No. When the officer were moving them off of  the table, they became elbowing the staff, they were	16	But in this case, that was not the case.	
A Not when we moved them down. Actually, they calmed down after all this happened. After they got sprayed and everything, they calmed down.  22 Q So you actually saw them calm down before they left the day room; is that right? A No. When the officer were moving them off of the table, they became elbowing the staff, they were	17	Q So in this case, the detainees were not being	
calmed down after all this happened. After they got sprayed and everything, they calmed down.  Q So you actually saw them calm down before they left the day room; is that right?  A No. When the officer were moving them off of the table, they became elbowing the staff, they were	18	belligerent; is that right?	
sprayed and everything, they calmed down.  22	19	A Not when we moved them down. Actually, they	
22 Q So you actually saw them calm down before they 23 left the day room; is that right? 24 A No. When the officer were moving them off of 25 the table, they became elbowing the staff, they were	20	calmed down after all this happened. After they got	
left the day room; is that right?  A No. When the officer were moving them off of the table, they became elbowing the staff, they were	21	sprayed and everything, they calmed down.	
24 A No. When the officer were moving them off of 25 the table, they became elbowing the staff, they were	22	Q So you actually saw them calm down before they	
25 the table, they became elbowing the staff, they were	23	left the day room; is that right?	
	24	A No. When the officer were moving them off of	
D 074	25	the table, they became elbowing the staff, they were	
Page 274		Page 274	

1	Q I'm sorry. I'm talking about after they were
2	placed in restraints and escorted away from the table.
3	Is what when they calmed down?
4	A Well, some of them were still resisting the
5	restraints and they were trying to fall on the ground so
6	they would not get restraints put on them. And they
7	would not get up and walk when they were being moved.
8	Q Do you know why that was?
9	A Yeah. They did not want to comply with
10	orders. When the officer gave them orders, they did not
11	want to comply.
12	Q Were they saying they did not want to comply,
13	or were they simply falling on the ground?
14	A Falling on the ground. You could see that on
15	the video. They were resisting.
16	Q You said at some point they calmed down, but
17	you also said you did not follow them out.
18	At what point did you see them calm down?
19	A They calmed down when they were being when
20	they got moved down to medical, because when I came out
21	of the housing unit, they were still in medical and they
22	calmed down in medical with the restraints. They did
23	not have restraints on. They had already calmed down.
24	By the time I went down there, they were calmed down.
25	Q So you went and saw them again?
	Page 275

1 I just walked down there because I had 2 something else I needed to do. But I did not go up 3 there and talk to any of them. I was reported that they were all locked down, medical said they were good and 4 5 they were going to move them after they got decontaminated, got new suits. The intake officers told 6 7 The intake escorted them also. me. My office is right there in the hallway so I 8 9 could see when the detainers were being moved. 10 Where did you see the detainees? It was my understanding based on your previous testimony that the 11 last time you saw was when they were leaving the day 12 room and you were directing your officers to take them 13 to medical. 14 15 When they were being escorted out of the 16 institution. My office is right there, so I could see them being escorted down the main corridor. I did not 17 18 go out and acknowledge or say anything to them. 19 So you saw them when they were being escorted 2.0 from east to west? No, just down the main corridor. 21 Α 22 Where were they going, do you know? 23 To the intake area to be escorted over to the 24 west facility. They bus them over there, bring in the bus and bus them in the little van and take them over 25 Page 276

1	there. But I did not see any of that.	
2	Q Did you pop in and look at them when they were	
3	in the medical unit?	
4	A No, I did not. Uh-uh.	
5	Q Did you see them at any other time other than	
6	when, as you described, they walked down the hallway	
7	past your office?	
8	A No, ma'am.	
9	Q So that was the only other time you saw them	
10	outside of the day room?	
11	A Yes, ma'am.	
12	Q At what point, when you described them as	
13	calm, at what point were they calm? Was it when you	
14	last saw them in the day room, or was it when they were	
15	walking by your office?	
16	A When they were walking by the office being	
17	escorted.	
18	Q When they were walking by the office being	
19	escorted, were they still wearing the clothing they were	
20	wearing earlier when they were pepper sprayed?	
21	MS. AGUADO: If you remember.	
22	THE WITNESS: I don't remember that part.	
23	I don't remember that part.	
24	BY MS. STEINBACK:	
25	Q When they were being escorted by your office,	
	Page 277	

1	were they handcuffed or not handcuffed?
2	A They were in restraints.
3	Q And by restraints, are you talking about
4	handcuffs?
5	A Yes.
6	Q At that point, how much time had passed since
7	the incident, if you remember?
8	A Well, according to this report, this happened
9	early in the morning and they were transported over, I
10	believe to the west facility. It must have been around
11	3:00 or 3:30 when they got there finally and they placed
12	them in the housing units.
13	Q So just to make sure I'm perfectly clear.
14	After they left the day room and until you
15	saw them escorted by your office, you did not see them
16	at all; is that correct?
17	A Yes, ma'am.
18	Q You did not have any conversations with the
19	medical unit about them; correct?
20	A Yes, ma'am.
21	Q Did you have any follow-up conversations with
22	your officers about them that afternoon?
23	A I did not. Nope. I did not. No, I do not.
24	Q I believe you already testified. But do you
25	remember who it was that took them to medical and stayed

Page 278

1 Did any of the officers who talked to you 2 about the showers make any mention as to the detainees 3 response to the showers? That it just -- they told me, they said the 4 5 detainees said it was burning. But it more was more of a tingle. I have been hit with pepper spray, so I know 6 how it feels. It just keep reactivating when you are in the water. So once they get hit with the water once, we 8 9 try to keep them out of the water because it will keep 10 tingling. 11 So you're assuming that is what happened, but you were not there and you do not have knowledge of 12 13 that; right? 14 Α That is practice. 15 Right. O 16 That is our practice. Α 17 So it's GEO's practice to do a quick shower, Q 18 get them out so it does not exacerbate the pain? 19 Α Exactly. 2.0 When you worked at Adelanto, did you ever 21 receive any calls or communications with anyone from 22 the City of Adelanto regarding the facility's 23 operations? 24 Not me personally, I did not. Α 25 MS. AGUADO: Do not speculate as to anyone Page 283

r	
1	curtains?
2	A Shower curtains in the bathroom areas.
3	Q So behind these curtains is where the
4	bathrooms are?
5	A Yeah. You have the sinks, toilets, then the
6	showers like back there. And they are allowed to pull
7	the curtains closed when they are back there using the
8	restrooms.
9	Q Do you need to walk through the restrooms to
10	get right now I'm pointing to the second tier
11	right-hand side, do you need to walk through the
12	bathrooms if you want to come down the center stairs?
13	A Yeah. If you come up, you have to go through
14	here. You see the stairs here?
15	Q Yes.
16	A You can come up here, or go down here, up and
17	down here. But you have to walk this whole unit to go
18	here, go through here. You just pull the curtains back.
19	Q So that is what the dorm officer is supposed
20	to do is walk the entire unit?
21	A Yeah. And then you have your showers and
22	bathrooms back here. So they have to make their rounds
23	to see what is going on in there.
24	Q Okay. So when there is a count, is there just
25	one officer that is doing the count for the entire unit,
	Page 302

1 then the second officer does the count for the whole 2 unit? Or do they break into these two tiers? What they do is: When it is count time, 3 Α No. the officer that is in the unit will them to prepare for 4 5 count. So the detainees are to go to their racks when the officer tells them to prepare for count. 6 the detainees are up there, they have to wait for that second officer to come in. Once that second officer 8 9 comes in, central control says to begin the count. One 10 officer will count all this, come back, stand here, then the second officer. When they are both done counting, 11 12 they have to come up with the same amount of numbers. 13 Where, if you know, where will the dorm 0 Okay. 14 officer stand when he or she is announcing the count 15 again? 16 They are here or they are roaming around, and 17 they come down to the day room and say to prepare for 18 count. So the detainees will move and go to the racks. 19 They do have not to be in on specific place. But they 2.0 have to say loud enough to get the detainees to rack up. 21 They will say, "Rack up, count time." 22 Q Is that announcement made in English and in 23 other languages or just in English? 24 Just in English. Α 25 Now, just starting here, do you see the men Q Page 303

1	the feeding trays down.
2	Q Okay. So even when there is not an officer
3	standing here at the podium or visibility walking
4	around, there is still an officer watching and
5	everything is on cameras?
6	A Yes, ma'am.
7	Q So if anything were to happen, someone would
8	be responding?
9	A Yes, ma'am.
10	Q Here it looks like people milling about; is
11	that correct?
12	A Yes, ma'am.
13	About what time is that?
14	Q 6:20.
15	A Yeah. I do not even think they prepped these
16	guys yet for count.
17	Q What does it mean to "prep them for count"?
18	A Let them know it will be count time and to
19	return back to your racks. So then when the officers
20	come in, they can start counting; they do not have to
21	wait for everybody to to get in their bunks.
22	Q How much time do they typically give them to
23	prep?
24	A Usually about 10 minutes.
25	Q Someone just walked in carrying what looks
	Page 309
	_

1	MS. AGUADO: Can we take a short break?	
2		
	MS. STEINBACK: Sure.	
3	(A short break was taken at this time.)	
4	BY MS. STEINBACK:	
5	Q For the record, we're still playing view East	
6	2C1. The time is 6:23:35	
7	Do you know what is going on in the screen	
8	that we're watching now?	
9	A Detainees walking around. Them handing him	
10	paperwork. I have no idea what the paperwork is.	
11	Q Okay. Another detainee just came out of the	
12	bed area. It looks like he is speaking with the guard.	
13	Is that accurate?	
14	A Uh-huh.	
15	MS. AGUADO: Is that yes?	
16	THE WITNESS: Yes, yes.	
17	BY MS. STEINBACK:	
18	Q I know you mentioned earlier that one of the	
19	ways that you communicate with detainees who do not	
20	speak English would be to use another detainee as a	
21	translator.	
22	In your experience, do detainees do that as	
23	well? For example, if they have a detainee who does not	
24	speak English, do they get another detainee, English	
25	speaking detainee, to serve as a translator between them	
	Page 312	
	rage 312	

1	and the guards?
2	A Yes. All of the time. If these two only
3	spoke Spanish, or one only spoke Spanish and the other
4	one English, he may say, "Can you translate?" We do not
5	have a problem with them translating for each other.
6	Q The time is 6:25:29.
7	It looks like detainees are still milling
8	around; is that accurate?
9	A Yes.
10	Q At this juncture, does it look like an officer
11	has told the detainees that they should be prepping for
12	count?
13	MS. AGUADO: Objection, calls for
14	speculation.
15	BY MS. STEINBACK:
16	Q Can you tell?
17	A I cannot tell. There is no audio. I cannot
18	tell what he is speaking to the detainees about.
19	Q I will represent to you that my clients
20	described this as having, as one of the detainees, the
21	plaintiffs, having presented papers to the officer. And
22	it's my understanding that he presented it to an officer
23	named Officer Gillen.
24	Can you tell from this screen whether that
25	is Officer Gillen or not.
	Page 313

1	A Here I come.
2	Q I'm pausing it at 6:32:56.
3	That is, you have identified yourself as
4	having entered the screen?
5	A Uh-huh. That is me.
6	Q I will switch it to a view that is better.
7	We're switching over to view East 2C3.
8	So you're walking in. I will back that up
9	one second. I'm moving forward a frame at a time.
10	What is in your right hand right now?
11	A That is, I believe my OC spray that I pulled
12	out when I came in. So I pulled it out to just have it
13	ready in case something was getting ready to pop off in
14	there.
15	Q Is that typically what you do when you enter
16	
17	A No. No. The only time that we pull our spray
18	is when there is a situation going on in there. If not,
19	we always keep our spray holstered.
20	Q And that is pursuant to GEO policy and
21	practices?
22	A Right.
23	Q Here did you put your OC on the table?
24	A Yeah, placed it on the table.
25	Q Why did you do that?
	Page 319
	_

1 staircase where it is 6:33:12. 2 Do you know who that is? No. Most of the officers, it's hard to see 3 Α 4 them. MS. AGUADO: Right. You cannot see faces on this video. 6 BY MS. STEINBACK: Do you recognize this person who looks like a 8 9 female officer? And I'm pointing to an officer walking 10 toward the furthest --11 That is a female officer, but I don't know who 12 it is. What is the white, it looks like a white piece 13 Q 14 of paper? 15 They handed something to me when I went to 16 that table. What was it that they handed to you? 17 The list of names that were on here that were 18 Α 19 basically claiming to be on a hunger strike. 2.0 So did they hand it to you, or is that the piece of paper that --21 22 Α Go back. Go back. Like I said, I know that paper that I had in my hand was a list of names. But 23 24 for them asking for anything, that was not on there. 25 Q Okay. Page 321

1 I was still on the radio. Α Stop me if you recognize --2 0 3 That is Officer Reyes. Α The individual right now picking things up off 4 0 5 the table is Officer Reyes, and we are at 6:34:15. I believe he was talking to the detainees 6 7 also. He was taking items away from them that was contraband, they were not allowed to have. 8 9 Q What is happening right now at 6:34:25? 10 I still believe that we were just waiting for 11 these detainees to return to the buck areas. We were just standing around waiting for these guys to comply. 12 13 And they would not comply. 14 Here it looks like the detainees are sitting with their arms on the table. 15 16 Right. Α 17 Are they doing anything at this point? Are 18 they shouting? 19 Α No. They are sitting there real quiet. 2.0 Going forward, 6:34:32. O 21 You are walking toward the end of the day 22 room. 23 Do you know what you're doing there? 24 Walking around, observing, seeing what is Α 25 going on, accessing the situation. Page 327

1 Do you know who just entered the frame at around 6:34:44? 2 3 This is the the officer on the top tier racking them up. 4 So would that officer have left the top tier if he felt there was a threat? 6 7 MS. AGUADO: Objection, calls for speculation. 8 9 If you know what he was thinking. 10 THE WITNESS: It's uncertain. 11 BY MS. STEINBACK: If an officer was standing in a tier and felt 12 13 there was a concern about the security of the facility, should that officer leave the post? 14 15 They would have called me up there. 16 They would have called you up there? Yes. And said that they had a situation on 17 Α 18 the top tier. 19 And you have not mentioned that. You did not receive a call; correct? 2.0 21 I did not receive any calls. To my 22 recollection, I don't remember getting a call from anybody, from any of the officers. But, again, it was a 23 24 year ago. If you had received a call from an officer 25 Page 328

1 saying you need help up here --2 Yeah, I would have responded. 3 MS. AGUADO: Make sure you let her finish 4 the question before you respond. 5 MS. STEINBACK: Thank you. BY MS. STEINBACK: 6 And the officer that came down from that tier, going forward, looks like he is walking casually around 8 9 the day room. 10 Would you agree? 11 Α Yes. Again, stop me if you recognize any of these 12 Q 13 officers so we can identify them, for the record. 14 Α Ms. Jones. For the record, it's 6:35:06. And the 15 16 deponent is pointing to? 17 Ms. Jones, medical. Α Ms. Jones, medical, who is on the right center 18 It looks like she is standing next to a 19 of the screen. 2.0 female officer who you gave the piece of paper to. 21 Yes. And the more -- this one -- the more I 22 look at him, that is Gillen. 23 So just below her, and man who looks to be 0 24 wearing a baseball cape is Officer Gillen. 25 Α Yes.

1	saying to the detainees?
2	A Giving them verbal commands to go back to
3	their rack areas.
4	Q Okay. There is an officer that is walking up
5	to you.
6	Do you recognize who that officer is to the
7	left?
8	A I'm not sure who that is.
9	Q Okay. I believe you said, and we are at
10	6:35:25, that the officer who is standing next to an
11	empty table leaning on it, was Reyes?
12	A That is not Reyes.
13	Q That is not Reyes?
14	A Uh-uh. Right here.
15	Q Okay. For the record, 6:35:46, there is a
16	guard who is standing next to one of the tables with the
17	detainees, the one closest up to the camera, that is
18	Officer Reyes.
19	Going forward, you are again walking away
20	from tables.
21	Just stopping at 6:35:44, I'm looking at the
22	top tier closest to the camera.
23	Is that a guard who just walked in?
24	A Yes.
25	Q Do you recognize who that guard is?
	Page 331

1	individuals to report back to their bunks.
2	Q So at 6:37:01, you are saying that all of the
3	officers in the frame are giving verbal commands?
4	A Getting them to disperse, go back to the bunk
5	area.
6	Q All right. At this point, are detainees
7	screaming at you?
8	MS. AGUADO: Objection, calls for
9	speculation.
10	We cannot hear audio in the videos.
11	BY MS. STEINBACK:
12	Q Based on what you can tell based on what you
13	are observing?
14	MS. AGUADO: Which is the sides of their
15	heads?
16	Can you tell they are screaming?
17	THE WITNESS: No.
18	BY MS. STEINBACK:
19	Q Okay. At 6:37:15, were you again waving your
20	OC spray?
21	A Giving verbal commands, pointing it at the
22	detainees here. It was not being sprayed or anything.
23	I was letting the detainees know that they needed to
24	rack up.
25	Q Okay. As all of this is taking place, are the
	Page 335

1 officers waiting for you to tell them what to do? 2 MS. AGUADO: Objection, calls for 3 speculation. Go ahead. 4 5 THE WITNESS: We were still giving them 6 verbal commands to go back to the bunk area. BY MS. STEINBACK: Would the officers have laid hands, according 8 0 9 to GEO policy and practices, would the officers have 10 laid hands on the detainees without your --11 Α No. -- directive? 12 Q 13 Α No. 14 Have you given any directives to the officers Q at this point? 15 16 Α No. 17 0 I will pause it at 6:37:57. 18 Have you given any directives to the 19 officers right now? 20 MS. AGUADO: If you know. Do not guess. 2.1 BY MS. STEINBACK: 22 Yeah. I don't want you to guess. 0 23 No, they were not given any directives to do anything. I have to think back on this. But they were 24 25 not given any directives. Page 336

1	MS. STEINBACK: Thank you.
2	BY MS. STEINBACK:
3	Q I'm just backing it up again.
4	6:48:42, I will start from here.
5	Does that look like you were spraying a
6	detainee?
7	A It's possible. They may have sprayed him
8	there when he was resisting the officers.
9	Q You're saying that you must have sprayed in
10	this interaction?
11	A Just from reactions to the detainees.
12	Keep going. I don't remember spraying
13	right there.
14	MS. AGUADO: Do not guess.
15	BY MS. STEINBACK:
16	Q Did you spray there? I stopped it at 6:39:02.
17	Do now believe watching the video that you
18	did deploy OC spray against the detainees between
19	6:38:42 and 6:38:57?
20	MS. AGUADO: Objection, calls for
21	speculation.
22	Only if you know.
23	THE WITNESS: I don't recall.
24	BY MS. STEINBACK:
25	Q Going forward. All right. Stopping again at,
	Page 342

```
1
     to replay it at 6:39:00 to 6:39:02.
 2
                 Did you spray OC spray at a detainee there?
                  I will go back if you like to watch it
 3
 4
     again.
 5
                  Starting again at 6:39 --
               I don't recall that one.
 6
          Α
 7
               Watching it, do you believe you may have
          Q
     sprayed these detainees at 6:39:00 to 02?
8
9
               MS. AGUADO: Objection, calls for
     speculation.
10
11
                 Only if you know.
               THE WITNESS: No, I don't recall that one.
12
13
     BY MS. STEINBACK:
14
               So you're saying you did not?
          Q
15
          Α
               No.
16
          0
                       I'm going to rewind it a little bit.
               Okay.
17
                  It appears to me that you are coughing or
     covering your mouth. I just want to know if you see
18
     that?
19
20
               Yes.
          Α
21
          0
               All right. For the record 63:03, going
22
     forward. You are now walking away from the table.
23
                  I'm pausing it at 6:39:21.
2.4
                  What were you doing walking over to the
25
     podium?
                                                   Page 343
```

1	A I don't recall. But on this incident, yes, I
2	did spray. I did spray those detainees when they did
3	not get up. I don't know why these two did not get up,
4	because they were right in the middle of the spray. But
5	it was on this table, these detainees did get sprayed.
6	Q So there is one table with two detainees left
7	at it.
8	You are saying that you sprayed that table?
9	A Uh-huh. Right down the middle.
10	Q Where were you standing when you sprayed that
11	table?
12	A Right here at the end.
13	Q At the end closest to us?
14	A I went right down the middle. This is when
15	they got up and start coughing.
16	Q I will rewind it so that you can show me where
17	in the video that you did that.
18	MS. AGUADO: Do not guess about what you
19	did.
20	THE WITNESS: Well, I know I sprayed.
21	BY MS. STEINBACK:
22	Q For the record, I'm rewinding it right now
23	frame by frame.
24	If you see where you sprayed when I'm
25	rewinding, you can stop me, or I will go forward.
	Page 344

1 Go forward again. Α 2 Q All right. I'm stopping 6:47:44 and starting 3 to go forward again. 4 I'm going forward, so I can stop it when you 5 want. 6 Α The spray went this way. So I sprayed here. Where? Q I was standing here, had the can. I sprayed 8 9 it and went across the table. 10 0 You told me --11 The reason I remember this is the officers were standing right there. When they were trying to get 12 13 the detainee up off of the table, then the other 14 detainees on the other side, they were starting to link 15 arms, so I sprayed it. And it sprayed this way. I only 16 sprayed one time. 17 So you're talking around 6:38:14 when a number of officers are crowding around a detainee, that is the 18 19 moment that --2.0 I disbursed my spray here. I only sprayed 21 them once. 22 It's your testimony having watched this video a number of times backward and forwards, that is the 23 24 only time you did spray the OC spray? One time right here. 25 Α

```
1
                MS. AGUADO:
                             Can we take a short break?
 2
                MS. STEINBACK:
                               Sure.
 3
            (A short break was taken at this time.)
                MS. STEINBACK: For the record, we did just
 4
 5
     take a break and the deponent had an opportunity to
     meet with her attorney, who was the one that called
 6
     the break. And she is now seeking to revise her
     testimony.
 8
 9
     BY MS. STEINBACK:
10
                What is the revised testimony that you would
11
     like to submit?
12
          Α
               On the spray.
13
                What would you like to say now?
14
          Α
                These are not the ones that I sprayed. I told
15
     you, I only used my spray once. I want to go all the
16
     way through the video.
17
                So. We will go through the video.
          Q
18
                  So, your testimony is you did not spray
19
     anyone at the first table, which is being cleared?
2.0
                Yes, ma'am.
          Α
21
                And you're testifying that way despite
22
     everything you have seen?
23
          Α
                Yeah.
24
               Just making sure.
          0
25
                  Good forward. Right now, 6:38:37.
                                                       Page 346
```

1	You appear to walking back toward the bed
2	units and waving the OC spray; is that accurate?
3	And just to be clear: Just like when you
4	testify at trial, here you're under oath.
5	You realize that; right?
6	A Yes.
7	Q Just making sure.
8	Going forward. Just to clarify: You are
9	the only person in the video right now that has
10	authorization it use OC spray; correct?
11	A Yes.
12	Q I will stop it at 6:39:02.
13	You now have had an opportunity to watch it
14	again.
15	Is it still your testimony you have not
16	deployed any OC spray?
17	A Yes, ma'am.
18	Q Going forward. Just back to 6:39:02.
19	Did you deploy OC spray just now?
20	MS. AGUADO: If you can tell. Do not
21	guess.
22	Objection, calls for speculation.
23	THE WITNESS: No.
24	BY MS. STEINBACK:
25	Q Okay. I'm stopping it at 6:39:22.

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

1	Are there any officers in the tiers right	
2	now, to your knowledge?	
3	A Not that I can see.	
4	Q I know there is no audio here. All we can do	
5	is see what is on the video.	
6	Would you characterize what you are seeing	
7	in the video as a rebellion or a riot?	
8	A A rebellion or a riot. I know from when I was	
9	in here, these detainees were yelling and screaming on	
10	the top tiers.	
11	Q Did you, did you direct any officers to go to	
12	the top tiers at this time?	
13	A No.	
14	Q Why not?	
15	A I did not recall why.	
16	Q If you had a legitimate security concern,	
17	would you have sent officers up to the top tiers?	
18	A Yes.	
19	Q That is in accordance with GEO policies and	
20	practices?	
21	A Yes.	
22	Q It is approximately 6:39:31.	
23	You're starting to walk back into the day	
24	room, still waving your OC spray.	
25	It's your testimony that up until now, you	
	Page 348	

Q Let me see if we can speed this up.  I just am looking for you to identify  instance where you used the OC spray.  Can you do that for me?  A Right there.  Q So 6:42:25?	the
4 instance where you used the OC spray.  5 Can you do that for me?  6 A Right there.	the
Can you do that for me?  A Right there.	
6 A Right there.	
7 Q So 6:42:25?	
8 A Because the officers moved, I shot it ri	ght
9 across the table.	
Q So it is your testimony that is the only	time
11 you used the OC spray during the interaction?	
12 A Yes, ma'am.	
Q Was that the only time that you felt it	
appropriate to use OC spray during this incident?	
A Yes, ma'am.	
MS. AGUADO: I think we are done.	
MS. STEINBACK: Okay. Thank you. You h	ave
18 right to read do you want to tell her her right	,
or if she will waive signature?	
MS. AGUADO: Are you not doing a	
21 stipulation?	
MS. STEINBACK: Off the record.	
(A short break was taken at this time.)	
23 (A short break was taken at this time.) 24 MS. AGUADO: So we're going to be reliev	ing
	ing

## EXHIBIT 16

```
1
                      UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
                FOR THE CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
 2
 3
     OMAR ARNOLDO RIVERA
                                    )
     MARTINEZ; ISAAC ANTONIO
                                    )
     LOPEZ CASTILLO; JOSUE
 4
     VLADIMIR CORTEZ DIAZ; JOSUE
     MATEO LEMUS CAMPOS; MARVIN
 5
     JOSUE GRANDE RODRIGUEZ;
 6
     ALEXANDER ANTONIO BURGOS
     MEJIA; LUIS PEÑA GARCIA;
 7
     JULIO CESAR BARAHONA
     CORNEJO, as individuals,
8
9
                PLAINTIFFS,
10
                                   )No. 5:18-cv-01125-R-GJS
           vs.
     THE GEO GROUP, Inc., a
11
12
     Florida corporation; the
     CITY OF ADELANTO, a
     municipal entity; GEO
13
     LIEUTENANT DURAN, sued in
14
     her individual capacity; GEO )
15
     LIEUTENANT DIAZ, sued in her )
     individual capacity; GEO
16
     SERGEANT CAMPOS, sued in his )
     individual capacity; SARAH
     JONES, sued in her
17
     individual capacity; THE
     UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;
18
     and DOES 1-10, individuals,
19
20
                DEFENDANTS.
21
                       DEPOSITION OF ANTHONY REYES
22
                         Tuesday, April 30, 2019
                         Bakersfield, California
2.3
     Reported by: Priscilla Ornelas, CSR No. 14276
24
25
     Pages 1-190
                                                     Page 1
```

1 MS. AGUADO: Objection. That's vaque. 2 THE WITNESS: I didn't know, really, any of 3 them. No. BY MS. SWEETSER: 4 Do you speak Spanish? Ο. Very little. 6 Α. 7 While you were in the facility, was it ever Q. your practice to talk to the detainees in Spanish. 8 9 Α. It's not a requirement. 10 Ο. Did you ever do that? 11 Very rarely. Very rarely because I can barely Α. 12 speak, you know, Spanish myself. Only when they were 13 only speaking Spanish and they really needed something, 14 I would do my best to try to understand. 15 Where did you pick up the little Spanish that Ο. 16 you do have? 17 Everywhere. Friends, work. Detainees would Α. teach me too sometimes. 18 19 O. It's not something you ever studied? 2.0 Α. No. 21 You don't have any family members that speak Q. 22 Spanish? 23 Α. No. 24 And you don't have a memory -- in terms of the Ο. detainees that were involved in this incident, you don't 25 Page 43

1 MS. AGUADO: Assuming you heard something. She was just asking them to rack 2 THE WITNESS: 3 up for count or go back to the bunk area. She was asking why were they sitting there and what -- what the 4 5 problem was. BY MS. SWEETSER: 6 Did she ask that in English or in Spanish? Q. English. Α. 9 Did you hear her speaking Spanish with the Q. detainees at any time? 10 11 Α. No. 12 Do you know if any of the officers that Q. 13 responded with you speak Spanish? I don't know if they speak Spanish or not. 14 Α. 15 Actually, yes. Officer Martinez does speak 16 Spanish. 17 Have you heard him speaking Spanish in the Q. facility previously? 18 19 Α. Yes. 2.0 Have you heard him speaking Spanish with the --0. 21 with any of the detainees in this incident? 22 Α. I don't remember him speaking Spanish with these specific detainees, but I -- I remember him 23 24 speaking Spanish, translating to detainees when he was asked to. 25 Page 80

Q. When was that?

2.0

A. That's when -- after the wardens and the chief came down, we were all talking to them. They were assessing the situation. I was left in the unit to watch over the rest of the detainees, and it slowly just started -- like, you're sweating after all of the moving and fussing and stuff. So I was sweating and the pepper spray just started leaking into my eyes, and I couldn't see. So I radioed for help.

- Q. And that was after the wardens came to visit the unit?
  - A. After they came and left, yes.
- Q. Were the other -- I know -- well, is it true that at some point the detainees were -- other detainees who weren't part of the hunger strike were evacuated from the unit; is that right?
  - A. Yes.
  - Q. Was this before or after that happened?
- A. Where I couldn't see? It was after. So when detainees that were involved in table -- or involved in not racking up for count were in the rec yard, after they left the rec yard, we evacuated the rest of the unit into the rec yard.
- Q. And so after they were -- the rest of the unit was evacuated, you stayed behind to watch over and clean

1 up the unit? 2 Α. Yes. 3 And at some point the wardens came and looked Q. at the unit as well? 4 Α. Right. Do you know -- did you talk to them at that 6 7 time, the wardens? It was mainly Lieutenant Diaz speaking to them. 8 Α. 9 Did you overhear their conversation? Q. 10 Α. No. I don't remember any of their 11 conversations. 12 When you say "wardens," plural, how many Q. 13 wardens are usually at the facility? There's a warden and assistant -- assistant 14 Α. 15 warden and a deputy warden. And did you say there's a chief as well? 16 Q. 17 There's a chief. Α. Is the chief below -- just below the wardens? 18 Ο. 19 Α. Yes. 2.0 And, then, would Lieutenant Diaz be the next Ο. 21 rank down after the chief or are there other --22 Α. Captains. Were there any captains that came as well or --23 Ο. 24 Α. I don't remember captains being there or not. 25 Q. And you don't remember anything that Lieutenant Page 123

1 help when you started having trouble seeing; is that 2 right? 3 Α. Yes. 4 Q. Did someone respond to your call? Α. Yes. Who was that? 6 Ο. I know one of them was Officer Contreras. Α. Ι don't know who the other officer was because I literally 8 9 couldn't open my eyes. Did they take you somewhere in the facility? 10 Ο. 11 They took me to the Medical Department. Α. When you got to the Medical Department, who was 12 Q. 13 present? I couldn't see. I walked blind from this unit 14 Α. 15 to the Medical Department. Did you speak to someone on the medical staff? 16 Yeah, it was a nurse there. I don't remember 17 Α. what nurse it was; but we immediately just washed out my 18 19 eyes with water, and then they were evaluating. Was -- did she just wash out your eyes with 2.0 21 water, or was there any other kind of decontaminant they 22 have? 23 Water and soap -- hand soap. 24 MS. AGUADO: Can we take a short break? 25 MS. SWEETSER: Sure. Page 125

1 before? 2. Α. Yes. 3 And is it something you visited in Q. connection -- only in connection with your work at 4 Adelanto? 6 Α. Yes. 7 And why did you go to Desert Valley Clinic at Q. this time? 8 9 Α. That's where they told me to go. 10 Ο. They told you to go and get evaluated at Desert 11 Valley Clinic. 12 Α. Yes. 13 Ο. Who told you that? Duardo. His name is Duardo. He's a safety --14 Α. fire and safety manager at GEO. 15 16 When did you see him? Q. 17 When I was in the Medical Department, after Α. washing out my eyes. 18 How long after you arrived in the Medical 19 Ο. Department would you say he arrived? 2.0 21 Α. I don't know. I don't remember. 22 Q. Was he present while Nurse Jones was examining 23 you? 24 I don't remember if he was present while she was examining me. 25

1 Could you spell Duardo for the court reporter 2 real quick. 3 Α. D-u-a-r-d-o. What did he say to you about going off-site? 4 Q. 5 He just -- the main thing that -- they ask Α. certain questions when the medical staff examines me. 6 7 One of the questions was "Do you have asthma?" I said "Yes." They asked if you're having trouble breathing; I 8 9 said "No." 10 So Duardo came and spoke to me, and he said 11 that they asked if my skin was a rash or if it was from the OC spray. I said, "It's not a rash. It's just 12 13 probably from the OC spray irritating my skin." So they 14 said that because I have asthma, they're going to send 15 me out to the clinic for precautions, just to make sure 16 I'm okay. 17 Q. Did you do any kind of breathing test in the 18 facility? 19 MS. AGUADO: Objection. It's vague. 2.0 THE WITNESS: No. 21 BY MS. SWEETSER: 22 Q. Did Nurse Jones use a stethoscope to listen to 23 your lungs? I don't remember if she did or not. 24 Α. 25 Q. When you got to Desert Valley Clinic, were you Page 139

	1	seen by a doctor there?
	2	A. Yes.
Γ	3	Q. And did the doctor tell you anything about how
	4	to treat your injury from the pepper spray?
	5	A. Yes.
	6	Q. What did he say?
	7	A. He said to use normal soap and water. They
	8	said baby soap works best.
	9	Q. Did they do any kind of test for your breathing
	10	or anything like that at Desert Valley?
	11	A. No. They just checked my breathing with a
	12	scope. Made sure it was clear. That's it.
	13	Q. And after you saw them at the clinic, did you
	14	use baby soap to clean off the rest of the spray?
	15	A. No.
	16	After the clinic?
	17	Q. Yeah, after the clinic.
	18	A. Yeah. I went home and took a shower.
	19	Q. Did you just use normal soap, or did you just
	20	grab some baby soap somewhere to use?
	21	A. I used normal soap. I didn't have baby soap.
	22	Q. How long did you say it was before the effects
	23	of the spray wore off for you?
	24	A. About three days.
	25	Q. Were you still having trouble seeing for those
		Page 140

1 BY MS. SWEETSER: 2 Q. Is there any reason you didn't include him in 3 the -- you say, "Lieutenant Diaz and myself gave several commands." You didn't include him there. Is there any 4 reason? Well, he came after I was trying to -- he came 6 Α. 7 in the middle of the incident. So he wasn't there when you and Lieutenant Diaz 8 Ο. 9 were talking to the detainees in the beginning? 10 Α. Right. He was not there. Do you remember about when he arrived? Like, 11 what was going on when he arrived? 12 13 Α. Yeah. 14 MS. AGUADO: Calls for speculation. 15 THE WITNESS: I told you, when he arrived, we 16 were taking the detainee to the wall. 17 BY MS. SWEETSER: Did you hear, at any time, anyone try to reason 18 19 with the detainees in Spanish? 2.0 MS. AGUADO: Objection. That's vague as to 21 "reason." 22 THE WITNESS: I don't remember. BY MS. SWEETSER: 23 24 Do you remember anyone speaking to the detainees in Spanish? 25

that chart I told you, where we checked off every food meal that they did; see if they ate. Obviously, we didn't have that time to do that.

So we needed to get them to Medical so medical staff can ask them, "Hey, how long has it been since you've eaten? Are you sick? Is your blood pressure low?" What -- they didn't want to move with us. So that's when we started telling them, "Hey, either go back to your bed -- start complying with us -- let's get count over with. Let's talk about this situation; or if you don't, if you want to completely refuse and, as you say, 'start a hunger strike,' we're gonna have to get you into Medical because we can't leave you in the unit without eating. You're gonna harm yourself." So...

- Q. So did you specifically tell the detainees that you wanted them to go to Medical?
- A. Yes. I gave them two options: to go back to their beds or come out with us. "We'll take you to Medical." They didn't want to do either. They just wanted to sit there at the table until an ICE officer came.
- Q. And that was something that you said to them in English?
- A. Yes. And there were some detainees that spoke English there.

where we would call and the translator would tell us what they want, what they needed.

- Q. Did you ever use that translator line while you were working at GEO?
  - A. No, I did not.

2.0

- Q. Were there any other techniques or tips they gave you for communicating across the language barrier?
- A. They would just find out if anybody else —
  they would tell us to find out if anybody else in the
  unit that spoke their language also spoke English, which
  a hundred percent of the time that's what my experiences
  came down to. I always found somebody who spoke English
  and was able to translate in the dorm. I mean,
  99 percent of the time, the detainees wouldn't even try
  to communicate with us without bringing somebody that
  spoke English because they knew that I didn't speak a
  lot of different languages. So someone who didn't speak
  English would rarely approach me, try to communicate
  with me. They would always bring somebody and say,
  "Hey, tell the officer this for me."
- Q. Did you see in this case anyone who wasn't seated at the tables translating for these detainees?
  - A. Excuse me? I don't understand your question.
- Q. Did you see anyone -- so besides the detainees who were sitting at the tables, did you see any other

1 BY MS. SWEETSER: 2 Ο. At the time --Α. So... 4 Q. I'm sorry. I'll let you finish your answer. 5 Sorry. 6 MS. AGUADO: I think you responded to her 7 question. THE WITNESS: Okay. 8 9 BY MS. SWEETSER: At the time that you and Officer Martinez were 10 pulling up the first detainee you pulled out of his 11 12 seat --13 Uh-huh. Α. 14 Ο. -- had pepper spray been deployed at that time? I don't remember if it had or not. 15 Α. 16 MS. AGUADO: Maybe this would be a good time to just watch the video. 17 MS. SWEETSER: All right. Let me see if I'm 18 19 done with my training questions. BY MS. SWEETSER: 2.0 21 In your opinion, was this a rebellion? Q. 22 Α. Excuse me? In your opinion, was this a rebellion? 23 Ο. 24 Α. Yes. I believe the detainees were just not 25 wanting to comply.

1 Ο. What were you trained that a rebellion is? 2 We weren't trained on rebellion. It was more Α. 3 combative and not complying. 4 So that wasn't a term that they used in your Q. 5 training? 6 Α. "Rebellion," no. Not that I remember. 7 In what verbal controls of detainees were you Ο. trained on? 8 9 Α. Excuse me? 10 Were you trained on something called "verbal 11 controls of detainees"? There was -- it wasn't verbal controls. 12 Α. Ιt 13 was -- they called it verbal judo. So it was controlling with the words that we used. There's words 14 that we need to say to gain control. 15 16 And what weaponless controls were you trained Ο. 17 on? 18 Like, verbal judo. Our -- you mean as a Α. defensive? 19 20 Well, I was just wondering: Were you trained 21 on anything like restraining holds --22 Α. Uh-huh. 23 -- or pain compliance techniques? 0. 2.4 Α. Yes, pressure points. 25 Q. Would you call them weaponless controls?

1 I don't know what I would call them. 2 just call them pressure points. 3 Are those major or minor uses of force? Q. I don't -- I don't remember if it was major or 4 Α. 5 minor. Were you using any restraining holds on the 6 7 detainees in this incident? I believe I was trying to use a pressure point 8 Α. 9 behind the ear on the detainee that was elbowing. 10 0. And was that effective? 11 Α. Yes. Is the reason you don't remember if pepper 12 Q. 13 spray was deployed or not because you didn't need pepper 14 spray to get the detainee out of his seat? MS. AGUADO: Objection. Misstates his 15 16 testimony. Calls for speculation. 17 Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I don't even know if the detainee 18 19 was sprayed or not at the time. So I don't know. 2.0 BY MS. SWEETSER: 21 But you didn't need the pepper spray to get him 22 up. You used the pressure points, and that was what got 23 him up? 24 I don't know what got him up. I just know that Α. 25 I was there; he was elbowing; I used a pressure point Page 168

1 behind his ear; and he just eventually got up. 2 Did you feel that you and Officer Martinez were 3 capable of getting that detainee out of his seat? MS. AGUADO: Objection. It's vague. Also 4 5 misstates his testimony. I think he previously said there were three people present. 6 7 THE WITNESS: Right. There was me, Officer Martinez, and Officer Gillon. 8 9 BY MS. SWEETSER: 10 And were the three of you capable of getting 11 the detainee up? 12 Α. Capable as in what? What do you mean 13 "capable"? 14 Did you -- you managed between the three of you 15 to get him out of his seat. Yes? After so many times trying to talk to him and 16 eventually restraining him. He definitely didn't want 17 18 to get up out of his seat. 19 Ο. Do you know about how long it was between when 2.0 you saw that detainee elbowing Officer Martinez and 21 how -- and when he got out of his seat? 22 Α. No, I don't know how long it was. 23 Were you ever trained that you should Ο. 24 administer pepper spray at a distance of more than five feet? 25

1 MS. SWEETSER: It's 6:33:30 at C-3. 2 MS. TISHKOFF: C-3? MS. SWEETSER: Yeah. 3 BY MS. SWEETSER: 4 Does that help at all? I'm zooming in on Ms. Diaz. 6 Right. I -- I can't tell what she has in her Α. hand right there. 8 9 At this time, were you talking to the detainees 10 as well? Were you speaking to them at this time? MS. AGUADO: Calls for speculation. 11 12 If you know. 13 THE WITNESS: No. 14 BY MS. SWEETSER: Is this -- do you -- do you know if this --15 16 well, let's go forward a little bit. Sorry. 17 All right. So I have it on 6:35:41. Do you see yourself in this portion of the video? 18 Α. I do. 19 2.0 And is that you speaking with a detainee on the 21 lower right-hand side of the table? 22 Α. Yes. 23 Do you remember if you were speaking English to 24 the detainee? 25 A. Yes. Page 181

1 Do you remember if he was responding to you in 2 English? 3 Α. Yes. And what was he saying to you at this time? 4 Q. Α. I don't remember exactly what he was saying to 6 me. We've watched a little bit of it from 6:35:41. Q. Do you see anything in front of any of these detainees 8 9 on the table? 10 Α. Yes. 11 And what's that in front of them? Ο. I see a white piece of paper. 12 Α. 13 Was that a list of demands they had in front of 0. 14 them? MS. AGUADO: Objection. Calls for speculation. 15 16 If you know. 17 THE WITNESS: I don't know what that was. BY MS. SWEETSER: 18 19 You didn't actually -- you didn't take a close look at it during this incident? 2.0 21 Α. I don't remember. I don't remember that paper 22 at all. 23 Do you see what is in Lieutenant Diaz's hand at 24 this point at around 6:36:22? 25 Α. Yes. Page 182

1 Ο. And what is that? 2 That's her pepper spray she's holding. Α. Do you remember if she was giving commands to 3 Q. the detainees at this time? 4 5 MS. AGUADO: Calls for speculation. 6 If you know. 7 THE WITNESS: I don't remember, no. BY MS. SWEETSER: 8 9 Ο. And if I fast-forward a little bit to 6:37:49, do you see yourself in this frame? 10 11 I think that's me, but I'm not positive. 12 So you pointed to -- there's someone walking 0. 13 between these two tables. Is that the person you're 14 pointing to? 15 Α. Yes. 16 And you think that's probably you? Ο. 17 Α. Probably. I'm not sure. You would have to play the video for me to find out. 18 Okay. I'll play a little bit of it. We're 19 Q. 20 starting at 6:37:49 on the video. 2.1 Α. Yes, that was me. 22 And you're stopping there to talk to the Q. 23 detainees again; is that correct? Α. 2.4 Yes. 25 Q. And, again, you're speaking English to them? Page 183

1 Α. Yes. 2 Ο. And do you remember anything that you were 3 saying at this time? Just asking them to come -- "Come with me." 4 Α. Like, "Go back to your bed. You just don't want to do this." 6 Have you seen a version of this video with Q. sound, or is it only silent? 8 9 Α. It's only silent. They don't pick up -- the 10 cameras don't pick up sound. 11 And do you -- where are you now in the video? 12 I'm over there helping with the combative Α. 13 detainee. 14 Is that the detainee you remember seeing elbow Officer Martinez? 15 16 Α. Yes. 17 So I think that is at 6:38:34. I'll back it up Q. just a little bit. I don't see any crossover. 18 19 All right. So we're at 6:37:53, and you're still on the right-hand side; correct? 2.0 21 Α. Okay. Yes. 22 Q. And just identify for me -- I'll stop it when 23 you think you see the elbowing happening. 24 Α. Right there. There's the -- the officer's moving back and forth. 25

## EXHIBIT 17

```
UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
 1
 2
            FOR THE CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
 3
                                          CERTIFIED
 4
     OMAR ARNOLDO RIVERA
                                  )
                                         TRANSCRIPT
 5
     MARTINEZ; ISAAC ANTONIO
     LOPEZ CASTILLO; JOSUE
 6
     VLADIMIR CORTEZ DIAZ; JOSUE )
 7
     MATEO LEMUS CAMPOS; MARVIN
     JOSUE GRANDE RODRIGUEZ;
     ALEXANDER ANTONIO BURGOS
 8
     MEJIA; LUIS PEÑA GARCIA;
 9
     JULIO CESAR BARAHONA
10
     CORNEJO, as individuals,
                          Plaintiffs, )
11
                                 ) Case No.
         VS.
     THE GEO GROUP, INC., a
                                 ) 5:18-cv-011250-R-GJS
12
13
     Florida corporation; THE
     CITY OF ADELANTO, a
14
     municipal entity; GEO
     LIEUTENANT DURAN, sued in
15
     her individual capacity;
     GEO LIEUTENANT DIAZ, sued in)
16
17
     her individual capacity;
     GEO SERGEANT CAMPOS, sued in)
18
     his individual capacity;
     SARAH JONES, sued in her
19
     individual capacity; THE
20
     UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;
     and DOES 1-10, individuals, )
                   Defendants. )
2.1
22
                DEPOSITION OF RODRICK GILLON
                 PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE
2.3
                   MONDAY, MAY 13, 2019
     REPORTED BY CHRISTINE RYBICKI, C.S.R. 13481
24
25
     PAGES 1 = 181
                                  JOB NO. 3294594
                                                  Page 1
```

Can you speak any Spanish outside of what you 1 learned? After taking Spanish classes in high school, 2 do you feel like you can speak Spanish? 3 4 A No. When you were working for the temp agency at 5 various warehouses, were you ever disciplined for 6 7 anything on the job? A No. 8 Were you given any verbal warnings by any 9 supervisors? 10 No. 11 Α Have you ever been fired from a job before? 12 13 Α No. 14 When you were first hired with The GEO Group, what sort of training did you receive? 15 MS. AGUADO: It's a little vague and ambiguous. 16 Is there any way you can narrow it down? 17 18 BY MS. ALARCON: When you were hired by The GEO Group, did you 19 receive any training? 20 21 Α Yes. How long were you trained for? 22 Three weeks. 23 Α Was that in a classroom or on the field? 24 0 25 A Class. Page 14

Can you describe what count is? 1 2 It's a count we do every day, accountability of the detainees that are there in each unit. 3 When you say count is done every day, how many 4 5 times a day is it done? Twice a shift. 6 Α 7 And how many shifts are there? Three. A So it's done six times a day? 9 Yes. 10 A When -- you mentioned that you, as a dorm 11 officer, are the only officer in a dorm, right? 12 13 A Yes. Do you perform the count in each dorm during your 14 15 shift? 16 Α No. 17 0 Who --Yes. Me and another officer as the utility, if 18 I'm assigned to that unit. 19 Is that GEO's practice? 20 21 Yes. Α So is it a dorm officer plus a utility officer 22 that conduct a count in each dorm? 23 24 Α Yes. And who does the first count, the dorm officer or 25 0 Page 62

```
that morning?
1
2
        Α
             I'm not sure.
             Would you have documented that in your logbook?
 3
        A
             I'm not sure.
 4
             In June 2017, was it your usual practice to
 5
         Q
     document missed meals in the logbook?
 6
7
             Yes.
             Would you have documented that in your personal
8
         0
     paper that you hand to your shift supervisor at the end?
 9
             Yes.
10
        A
             Are you aware that on June 12th, 2017, detainees
11
     in 2 Charlie declared a hunger strike?
12
13
             Was I aware?
14
             Yes.
         Q
15
             Before I left, yeah.
         A
             How did you learn of that?
16
         Q
             Letter.
17
         Α
             Who gave you that letter?
18
         Q
19
         Α
             Detainees.
             Detainees?
20
         Q.
2.1
         Α
             Yes.
             Was it more than one detainee?
22
         Q
23
             Yes.
         A
             Can you describe the contents of the letter?
24
25
         Α
             Not sure.
                                                         Page 86
```

How did this letter put you on notice that there 1 was a declared hunger strike? 2 I'm not sure what it said. I don't know. 3 Was the letter in English? 4 Q I'm not -- yes. 5 The letter was written in English? 6 Q 7 Α (Nods head.) What do you mean when you say that you're not 8 sure what the letter said? 9 I don't remember what it said on there. 10 So you don't recall as you sit here today what 11 the letter said? 12 13 No. A But you do recall that it was in English? 14 Q 15 Α Yeah. As you sit here today, do you recall anything 16 that was said in the letter? 17 18 Α No. Do you recall how long the letter was? 19 20 Α No. Do you recall how many pages the letter was? 21 Q 22 Α No. Was it more than one page, do you remember? 23 Q 24 Α Not sure. What was it about this letter that made you aware 25 0 Page 87

1 of a hunger strike? 2. Α I don't remember. What about the situation -- let me rephrase. 0 You previously said that if a detainee missed 4 5 more than one meal, you would document that in the 6 logbook? Α Yes. What about this situation made you document these 8 0 9 detainees missed meals in the logbook? I never -- I never knew about the detainees till 10 11 I left. So I don't know if they ate or didn't eat. Do you recall if this list -- this letter was 12 13 handed to you before or after breakfast was served? I'm not sure. 14 Α 15 What do you mean when you say you didn't know about the detainees until you left? 16 17 Before I left they gave me a letter. So I don't know if that was the same detainees that didn't eat or 18 19 did eat. They could have ate. 2.0 Did the detainees who handed you the letter stand 21 out to you in any way before you received this letter 22 from them? 23 No. Α 24 But you were monitoring all of the detainees in the unit, correct? 25

At the end of your shift was it your intention to 1 2 go home or work an overtime shift? 3 Go home. Not sure. You're not sure or you were gonna go home? 4 0 5 I wasn't sure if I worked overtime that day. A 6 When would you typically work overtime? 7 What do you mean? A Would you have the option to work overtime or --8 0 9 A No. -- were you required to stay longer if something 10 11 happened? It's either I get mandated or I volunteer. So I 12 13 don't know if I volunteered or got mandated that day. 14 So as you sit here today, you don't remember if 15 when Officer Gindi came to relieve you, it was your 16 intention to go home --17 No, I don't remember. 18 -- or stay? Q What did you do with the letter that the 19 20 detainees gave you when Officer Gindi arrived? 21 Report it to my supervisor. 22 Did you document that you received a letter in 23 the logbook that was at the podium? 24 I'm not sure. 25 And who was your supervisor this day? Page 90

For first watch? 1 A Well, my understanding is that you were still on 2 3 third watch, correct? It was 6:30, so it had to have been Lieutenant 4 5 Diaz, the first watch lieutenant. 6 So when 6:30 hit, the first watch supervisor 7 takes over. And that was Lieutenant Diaz? 8 A Yes. And where was Lieutenant Diaz when you reported 9 10 the letter to her? 11 Not sure. 12 Was she in the dorm? 13 No. I'm not sure. A 14 You mentioned earlier that at 6:30 a.m. first 15 watch performs their briefing; is that right? 16 A 6:30? Mm-hmm. 17 0 18 Α Yes. So could Lieutenant Diaz have been in her 19 20 briefing? 21 MS. AGUADO: Objection; calls for speculation. 22 If you know. THE WITNESS: I don't recall. I don't know. 23 24 BY MS. ALARCON: 25 Does Lieutenant Diaz have an office at the Page 91

1 BY MS. ALARCON: What did you say to Officer Diaz when you 2 reported the letter to her? 3 Not sure. 4 Α Is there any reason you would not have given 5 Lieutenant Diaz the entire letter when you reported it 6 7 to her? MS. AGUADO: Objection; assumes facts, lacks 8 9 foundation. BY MS. ALARCON: 10 11 Q You can answer. What do you mean the entire letter? 12 A 13 0 Let me rephrase. Did you hand Officer Diaz the letter when you 14 15 reported it to her? 16 A I'm not sure. You do not recall in what way you reported the 17 letter to Ms. Diaz? 18 I don't know which lieutenant I gave it to. 19 Well, earlier you said you reported it to your 20 supervisor, Lieutenant Diaz. How did that reporting 21 22 take place? I'm not sure. 23 Α Based on your training and experience working 24 25 there, would you have taken the letter home with you Page 94

that day? 1 2 Α No. Would you have given it to a supervisor? 3 0 Yes. 4 A Would that supervisor have been Lieutenant Diaz? 5 Probably so, yes. 6 A So presumably you could have given the letter to 7 Lieutenant Diaz? 8 9 I'm not sure. Is there any reason why you would not have given 10 11 it to Lieutenant Diaz? Second watch and third watch is different. So 12 third watch will have sergeants. So I don't know if 13 there was a sergeant I gave it to in first watch or 14 Lieutenant Diaz. So I'm not sure who I gave it to. 15 Q So it could have been a sergeant from first 16 17 watch --18 A Yes. -- or Lieutenant Diaz --19 0 20 Α Yes. 2.1 -- from first watch? 22 Α Yes. 23 0 Great. Were there other officers around when you 2.4 25 reported the incident to Lieutenant Diaz? Page 95

I'm not sure. 1 Α MS. AGUADO: Objection; again, it misstates his 2 testimony. He already said he's not sure who he 3 reported it to, but go ahead. 4 THE WITNESS: Not sure. 5 MS. ALARCON: Just to clarify, he said he's not 6 sure who he reported the letter to, but he reported the 7 incident to his supervisor Lieutenant Diaz. 8 BY MS. ALARCON: Is that right? 10 11 Α I'm not sure. So earlier you testified that you reported the 12 incident to Lieutenant Diaz; is that true? 13 I'm not sure. 14 Α Lieutenant Diaz would have been the shift 15 supervisor for first watch, right? 16 17 Α Yes. And you would report -- you would report to your 18 supervisor who is a shift supervisor at first watch at 19 6:30; is that right? 20 It's a chain we go to on first watch; sergeant, 2.1 lieutenant. So I don't know if I gave it to Sergeant 22 'cause usually it's supposed to go to the sergeant first 23 on first watch. So I reported it to them, and then the 24 lieutenant. So I don't know if I gave it to the 25

sergeant or the lieutenant. 1 I understand. I understand that you're not sure 2 who you gave the letter to. I'm asking who you reported 3 the incident to. 4 Is that still true that you don't know if it was 5 the sergeant or the lieutenant? 6 Yeah, I'm not sure. 7 When you reported this incident to whoever it was 8 that you reported it to, were there other officers in 9 10 the room? 11 Α Not sure. What happened after you reported the incident to 12 13 a supervisor? A I'm not sure. 14 Did you leave for work? Did you leave -- did you 15 clock out after you reported the incident to a 16 supervisor? 17 18 Α No. What did you do? 19 Q I'm not sure. 20 Α What's the next thing you remember happening? 21 Q 22 Officer called on the radio. Α Do you know what officer called on the radio? 23 2.4 Α Gindi. Did you have a radio on you at the time? 25 Q Page 97

1 Were you able to separate them? Q 2. Α Yes. 3 How did you separate them? 0 4 Α How did I separate them? 5 0 Mm-hmm. 6 Α By just pulling them apart. 7 Did you do that by yourself or with the Q 8 assistance of other officers? 9 Α Assistance. How many other officers helped you? 10 0 11 Α I'm not sure. 12 Are you familiar with come-along holds? Q 13 Come-along holds? Α Can you describe what that is? 14 Q 15 Presence, verbal commands. Α 16 Q Did you use come-along holds here? 17 Α I'm not sure, but our presence was there. Do you believe that that's how you were able to 18 0 separate the detainees? 19 20 Α By presence and verbal commands? 2.1 0 Yes. 22 Α No. 23 How was it that you were able to separate the Q detainees? 2.4 25 Light use of force. Α Page 110

1 Α No. Does it refresh your recollection as to what you 2 did with the papers when you left? 3 A No. 4 Okay. I'm switching to view C2, the timestamp 5 6:31:29. 6 7 Based on what we see here, is it -- and because you just left the room, is it your understanding that 8 Officer Gindi is the only officer in the room? 9 10 A Yes. It looks like Officer Gindi is writing on that 11 envelope that we talked about earlier. Does it appear 12 that way to you or do you know based on your experience 13 working this dorm whether she would be writing on that 14 15 same envelope? 16 A I don't know. Switching to view C4. Switching to C3, timestamp 17 18 6:32:47. Can you describe what the nine detainees sitting 19 20 at the tables are doing? Sitting at the table talking. 21 Α Time is 6:33:01, still on view C3. 22 Q Can you describe what just happened here? 23 Lieutenant Diaz and other officers walk in. 24 Α Do you know what Lieutenant Diaz is holding in 25 0 Page 159

Time 6:35:43. 1 0 Can you describe what looks like Officer Reyes is 2 doing at the bottom right-hand corner near the table? 3 Talking to the detainees. 4 Α 5 Do you recall what he was saying? Q. 6 Α No. 7 Do you recall what language he was speaking to Q the detainees in? 8 9 Α No. Do you know if Officer Reyes speaks Spanish? 10 Q 11 Α No. You don't know or he does not? 12 0 13 Α I don't know. I'm gonna pause it here at 6:36:38. 14 0 15 Based on the officers we've just described, are any of those utility officers -- or were any of those a 16 utility officer that day? 17 18 I'm not sure. 19 Did you --0 Those are the first watch officers, so I don't 20 know their post if I'm not in their briefing. 21 22 Okay. I'm stopping at 6:37:0 -- just 6:37. Can you describe what you're doing here? I can 23 24 rewind it. 25 Asking a detainee to get up. A Page 164

1 Other than asking him to get up, did you give him any other verbal commands? 2 3 I'm not sure. Α Time 6:37:48. 4 Q 5 Can you describe -- do you know the individual who's in the right corner of the screen in front of the 6 7 third table in the middle row right in front of it with the badge? 8 9 Α Jones. 10 0 Is that Nurse Jones that we were talking about 11 earlier? 12 Α Yes. 13 Do you know why Nurse Jones was here? 0 MS. ISFELD: Objection; calls --14 15 THE WITNESS: No. 16 MS. ISFELD: -- for speculation, lacks 17 foundation. BY MS. ALARCON: 18 Based on your training at The GEO Group, in what 19 2.0 situation would medical personnel be called into 2 21 Charlie? 22 MS. ISFELD: Objection; vague and ambiguous, 23 incomplete hypothetical. 24 MS. AGUADO: Calls for speculation as well, lacks foundation that he would know when medical's called even 25 Page 165

```
though he's not on medical.
1
 2
            You can answer if you know.
     BY MS. ALARCON:
 3
 4
        Q
            You can answer.
 5
        Α
            Restraint.
            The time here is 6:38:05.
 6
        0
            Can you describe what you're doing here? I can
7
     rewind it.
8
            Trying to separate the detainees.
 9
            And -- and just for the record, it looks like
10
     you're talking about the two detainees who are on the
11
     left-hand side of the table -- of the first table,
12
13
     right?
14
        A
            Yes.
            MS. AGUADO: It's kind of the middle one.
15
            MS. ALARCON: Right. The first table where
16
     detainees are sitting in the middle row in the center of
17
18
     the screen.
     BY MS. ALARCON:
19
20
            Had they linked arms at this point?
21
            Yes.
        A
22
            Had you given more than the verbal command to get
23
     up at this point?
24
            I'm not -- yes.
        Α
            Do you know how many additional verbal commands
25
        0
                                                       Page 166
```

1 Α No. 2. The view is still C4 and the time 7:20:53. 0 Do you see yourself in this frame? 3 4 Α No. 5 0 And 7:21:26. Do you recognize the two individuals who are in 6 7 this frame? 8 Α Yes. 9 0 Do you know who they are? 10 Α Yes. 11 Can you tell me who they are? Q AW Johnson and A Warden Janica. 12 Α 13 Which is AW Johnson? 0 All black. White shirt is Janica. 14 Α 15 Okay. That's all I have for the video. And I'm 16 almost done. 17 When you removed the detainees from 2 Charlie, were you instructed by anyone to take them to the rec 18 19 yard? 20 Α No. 21 0 Were you instructed by anyone to take them to 22 medical? 23 Α No. 2.4 0 Is there a reason you took them to the rec yard 2.5 as opposed to any other location? Page 174

1	STATE OF CALIFORNIA )
2	COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES ) ss.
3	
4	I, CHRISTINE RYBICKI, C.S.R. No. 13481, in and
5	for the State of California, do hereby certify:
6	That prior to being examined, the witness named
7	In the foregoing deposition was by me duly sworn to
8	Testify to the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but
9	the truth;
10	That said deposition was taken down by me in
11	shorthand at the time and place therein named and
12	thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction,
13	and the same is a true, correct, and complete transcript
14	of said proceedings;
15	That if the foregoing pertains to the original
16	transcript of a deposition in a Federal Case, before
17	completion of the proceedings, review of the transcript
18	{ } was { } was not required.
19	I further certify that I am not interested in the
20	event of the action.
21	Witness my hand this 29th day of May, 2019.
22	
23	Chustine Rybicki
24	Could be a first
25	CHRISTINE RYBICKI, C.S.R. No. 13481

## EXHIBIT 18

```
1
                   UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
 2
               FOR THE CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
 3
 4
     OMAR ARNOLDO RIVERA
     MARTINEZ; ISAAC ANTONIO
 5
     LOPEZ CASTILLO; JOSUE
     VLADIMIR CORTEZ DIAZ; JOSUE )
     MATEO LEMUS CAMPOS; MARVIN
 6
     JOSUE GRANDE RODRIGUEZ;
     ALEXANDER ANTONIO BURGOS
 7
     MEJIA; LUIS PEÑA GARCIA;
     JULIO CESAR BARAHONA
 8
     CORNEJO, as individuals,
9
                     Plaintiffs,
10
         VS.
                                  ) Case No.
                                  ) 5:18-cv-011250-R-GJS
11
     THE GEO GROUP, INC., a
     Florida corporation; THE
12
     CITY OF ADELANTO, a
13
     municipal entity; GEO
     LIEUTENANT DURAN, sued in
    her individual capacity;
14
     GEO LIEUTENANT DIAZ, sued in)
15
     her individual capacity;
     GEO SERGEANT CAMPOS, sued in)
     his individual capacity;
16
     SARAH JONES, sued in her
17
     individual capacity; THE
     UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;
     and DOES 1-10, individuals,
18
19
                     Defendants.
20
21
                DEPOSITION OF OFFICER REBECCA JINDI
22
                       FRIDAY, JUNE 14, 2019
23
     JOB NO. 3400591
24
     REPORTED BY CHRISTINE RYBICKI, C.S.R. 13481
25
     PAGES 1 - 82
                                                  Page 1
```

1	count?		
2	А	Yes.	
3	Q	Can you describe what you did during count?	
4	A	We count at like certain times. So in the first	
5	watch	we count 6:30, but we can't proceed count until	
6	anothe	er fellow officer comes in and assists with count.	
7	Q	Is that the utility officer?	
8	A	Utility or extra available officer.	
9	Q	And why do you need two officers present during	
10	count?		
11	A	To make sure that we have the right count, if	
12	we're	missing anybody, or they're all accounted for.	
13	Q	Could you begin count if another officer was not	
14	there?		
15	A	No.	
16	Q	Can you describe why that is?	
17	A	Just security reasons.	
18	Q	What reasons, I'm sorry?	
19	A	Security reasons, protocol.	
20	Q	Is that what you were trained GEO's policy is?	
21	A	Yes.	
22	Q	Is there a second count that happens during first	
23	watch?		
24	A	Yes, there is, but I'm not sure on the time.	
25	lt's b	peen so long.	
		Page 21	

1 But it would be before 2:30 p.m.? Q 2. Α Yes. So you said that the first count is announced at Q 6:30 in the morning for first watch? 4 Α Mm-hmm. And you if you worked at the first watch, you 6 7 would clock in at 6:00 a.m., right? 8 Α Yes. 9 What would you do between 6:00 and 6:30? 10 Α Well, before we go to our post we're briefed, and 11 then count is prepped at 6:30 a.m., and then it's initiated at 6:30. 12 What do you mean by count is prepped? 13 14 We give them 10 minutes to get water, whatever 15 they need, toilet paper, shampoo, toothpaste before they're racked up for count, use the bathroom. 16 And how -- would you ever announce that it was 17 18 time to prepare for count? 19 Α Yes. 2.0 How would you announce that? O Say "prep for count" or "cuenta" means count. 21 Α 22 Q You would announce it in Spanish as well? 23 Yes. Α 24 Would you make a second announcement when count 25 was going to begin?

Page 22

1	A	Yes.
2	Q	And what was that announcement?
3	A	It would be at 6:30.
4	Q	What would you say?
5	A	Or no, five minutes before.
6	Q	So about 6:25 you would announce that count was
7	going	to begin?
8	A	Yes.
9	Q	And what would you say to announce that?
10	A	"Count time."
11	Q	Would you announce that even if a second officer
12	was no	t in the dorm?
13	A	Yes.
14	Q	But you wouldn't begin count if the second
15	office	r was not in the dorm, right?
16	A	Right. Yes.
17	Q	Does count happen at the same time throughout the
18	entire	facility?
19	A	Yes.
20	Q	And say, for example, in 2 Charlie, do all of the
21	detain	ees remain in their bunks while the rest of the
22	facili	ty clears count?
23	A	Yes.
24	Q	And how long does that usually take?
25	A	It's probably about 20 minutes. 15, 20 minutes.
		Page 23

1	If you know.
2	THE WITNESS: I'm not sure.
3	BY MS. ALARCON:
4	Q Do you know who your supervisor was on June 12th,
5	2017?
6	A Lieutenant Diaz.
7	Q Was she the supervisor for all of first watch?
8	A Yes, that day.
9	Q Can you describe what you did when you first
10	arrived to work on June 12th, 2017?
11	A I went to my briefing, then they gave me my post.
12	I went to my post. I relieved the officer from third
13	watch. He stated that he got a piece of paper and I
14	told him okay, take it to the supervisor.
15	Q Before you went to your briefing did you first go
16	to Central Control?
17	A After briefing I go to Central to get my
18	equipment, and then I assume my post.
19	Q Do you remember if that day you checked out
20	equipment from Central Control?
21	A I'm not sure.
22	Q Do you remember who gave the briefing?
23	A Lieutenant Diaz.
24	Q Is there anything significant that stood out to
25	you at the briefing?
	Page 35

-		
1	А	No.
2	Q	Just a regular day?
3	А	Yeah, just regular.
4	Q	And is that when you were assigned to 2 Charlie?
5	А	Mm-hmm. Yes, ma'am.
6	Q	Had you been assigned to 2 Charlie before?
7	А	I probably have.
8	Q	Do you remember who the officer you relieved from
9	third	watch was?
10	А	I believe it was Officer Dillon (phonetic) or
11	Q	Gillon?
12	А	Gillon.
13	Q	And you said that he told you he received a piece
14	of pa	per?
15	А	Mm-hmm.
16	Q	Is there anything else that he told you?
17	А	Not that I recall.
18	Q	Did you read the piece of paper?
19	А	No.
20	Q	Did you when he told you this, was that in
21	your	one-on-one briefings that you have when relieving
22	an of:	ficer?
23	А	Yes.
24	Q	Did he mention anything about a hunger strike?
25	А	I don't believe he did, but I think he was saying
		Page 36
		1430 30

1 something was going on. And I told him, I said okay, 2 just take it to the lieutenant's office. And when you say something's going on, what is that in reference to? 4 5 He didn't elaborate. 6 When you arrived to 2 Charlie, was there anything Q 7 that stood out to you? Not at first. I just got on post and -- and I 8 Α 9 was telling them okay, rack up for count. And I said it 10 in English and Spanish couple times. And they refused to rack up, so that's when I called my supervisor. 11 When you say that you told Gillon to take the 12 Q 13 paper to supervisor, are you referring to Lieutenant Diaz? 14 15 Yes. Α 16 At that time did you make any call on the radio? When they weren't complying with my verbal 17 Yes. Α 18 commands, I asked for assistance 'cause they refused to 19 rack up. They were interlocking themselves. 2.0 Before you gave the command to the detainees did 21 you make a call on the radio? 22 Α No. 23 So you didn't call in and say Gillon is taking a 24 piece of paper to the supervisor? 25 Α No. Page 37

1	Q When you say you told the detainees to rack up,	
2	was that to prepare for count?	
3	A Well, by that time I think it was like already	
4	time for count at 6:30 and they weren't they refused.	
5	They were like no, we're not.	
6	Q And do you think that it was time for count	
7	because it was 6:30 or because it had been previously	
8	A It was announced.	
9	Q Who was it announced by?	
10	A By Central Control.	
11	Q When you say it was announced by Central Control,	
12	does Central Control make an announcement to each dorm?	
13	A They say it over the radio to all housing units.	
14	Q Is that to the dorm officers?	
15	A Yes.	
16	Q So it's not a command to the detainees, right?	
17	A No.	
18	Q And so is it your understanding that the time	
19	to the prep for count announcement had already been	
20	given?	
21	A Mm-hmm. Yes.	
22	Q Would that have been given by Officer Gillon?	
23	A Yes.	
24	Q But you don't know for certain?	
25	A I'm not sure, but even if he doesn't, I announce	
	Page 38	
	Veritevt Legal Solutions	

1 So I always give -- probably like six times I tell 2 them prepare for count, it's count time, cuenta. So I 3 give them plenty of time. 4 And you say that you announced cuenta in Spanish? 5 Α Mm-hmm. Is this a distinction between prep for count in 6 Spanish and count is starting that you give? 7 I think it means the same thing. I -- usually if 8 Α 9 one of the detainees, they understand English, they'll 10 usually say it in Spanish to them or they'll be like 11 "it's cuenta, let's rack up," you know. 12 And then if they don't say, you know, I'll have 13 somebody else translate it, maybe another officer that 14 speaks the language. But yeah, usually it's the same 15 routine all the time. It never changes. 16 But just so I'm understanding. If you announce prep for count, you say cuenta, and if you announce the 17 18 count is beginning, you say cuenta? 19 Α Yes. 2.0 And you don't say anything different? O 21 Α No. 22 Q And that's because you can't speak Spanish, 23 right? 24 Α Exactly. When you relieved Officer Gillon that day, did 25 Q Page 39

1	you announce prep for count?		
2	MS. AGUADO: Objection; calls for speculation.		
3	If you remember.		
4	THE WITNESS: I'm not sure if he announced it.		
5	BY MS. ALARCON:		
6	Q Sorry. I asked if you announced prep for count		
7	that day.		
8	A Oh, when I		
9	MS. AGUADO: Objection; calls for speculation.		
10	Go ahead.		
11	THE WITNESS: Can you if I announced prep for		
12	count when he was in the dorm with me or after he left?		
13	BY MS. ALARCON:		
14	Q Either.		
15	A When he left, I announced it. When I assume post		
16	and they weren't racking up, I announce it.		
17	Q So when you announced prep for count, was it your		
18	understanding that the detainees have a 10-minute grace		
19	period after that to rack up for count?		
20	A Yes.		
21	Q Did you document your prep for count announcement		
22	in the logbook?		
23	A If I did, then it should be in there.		
24	Q Typically you would have documented that?		
25	A Yes.		
	Page 40		

1	A No.
2	Q You never tried to talk to the detainees at all,
3	right?
4	A No.
5	Q And what happened after Diaz sprayed the table?
6	A They were still interlocked. One unlocked so
7	they took him out. And then they were trying to get the
8	other detainees, you know, to unlock their arms and they
9	still wouldn't.
10	Q And at any point were you involved in trying to
11	unlock the detainees?
12	A No.
13	Q Why is that?
14	A 'Cause I just stayed out of the way. I was
15	trying to control my other detainees that were in the
16	dorm, trying to calm them down.
17	Q How did you try to calm them down?
18	A I told them stop, stop, you know, it's okay, just
19	stop, you're making it worse, you know.
20	Q What were they doing?
21	A They were just, you know, talking loud, started
22	to yell, asked them to not be yelling, to get away from
23	the wall 'cause they were trying to look over the wall.
24	Q They were trying to see what was happening?
25	A Yeah.
	Page 51
	Fage 31

1	Q And did they comply with your orders?	
2	A Yes.	
3	Q Did you feel like you didn't need to get involved	
4	with the detainees that were sitting at the table?	
5	A Yeah, I didn't need to get involved.	
6	Q And what happened when Sergeant Campos arrived?	
7	A Not sure. It just happened so fast. I'm not	
8	sure.	
9	Q Do you know if Sergeant Campos deployed pepper	
10	spray?	
11	A I believe he did.	
12	Q Do you remember how many times he deployed pepper	
13	spray?	
14	A No, I don't.	
15	Q At some point did you see medical personnel	
16	arrive in 2 Charlie?	
17	A I don't remember.	
18	Q What do you remember happening after Sergeant	
19	Campos used his pepper spray?	
20	A Well, everybody was coughing, you know. The	
21	detainees were coughing. I was coughing. So I mean, at	
22	one point I left, you know. I went to the yard to	
23	breathe so I can breathe.	
24	Q When you left to the yard to catch your breath,	
25	were the detainees that were sitting at the table	
	Page 52	

	1	were there any detainees still sitting at the table?	
	2	A I don't recall.	
	3	Q When you say everybody was coughing and even the	
	4	detainees were coughing	
	5	A Yeah, because of the spray, the smell, you know.	
	6	That was probably why they were wild up too is because	
	7	when Diaz sprayed, there was more.	
	8	Q So the detainees on the top were also coughing?	
	9	A Yeah.	
	10	Q And the pepper spray fumes made the detainees at	
	11	the top kind of a little bit more wild you said?	
	12	MS. AGUADO: Objection; calls for speculation.	
	13	Unless you know.	
	14	THE WITNESS: I'm not sure. I'm not sure.	
•	15	BY MS. ALARCON:	
	16	Q When you went did you ever go up to the top	
	17	bunk to talk to the detainees that were up on the top?	
	18	A I believe so. I went up to the upper tier to	
	19	calm them down 'cause they were already riled up because	
	20	of the situation. So, yes.	
	21	Q When you were up there, could you smell the	
	22	pepper spray fumes?	
	23	A No, not really.	
	24	Q What happened after you went to the yard to catch	
		wind inappened arter you went to the yard to taten	
	25	your breath?	
	25		

1	A I believe they were they were you know,
2	they took the other detainees out of the dorm that were
3	not complying. So then we aired the dorm out.
4	Q When you say they took the other detainees, do
5	you mean the detainees that were in the bunks?
6	A No. Well, the detainees that were at the table,
7	they took them out of the unit and escorted them. And
8	then when they left, we evacuated the dorm into the
9	yard.
10	Q So after the detainees at the table were escorted
11	from the unit
12	A Mm-hmm.
13	Q the detainees that were on their beds
14	A Yes.
15	Q were also taken out of the unit?
16	A Yes.
17	Q And why was that?
18	A Because of the smell. They have to air out the
19	unit.
20	Q Did you supervise the detainees in the yard?
21	A Yes.
22	Q And how long were they in the yard for while the
23	unit aired out?
24	A I'm not sure.
25	Q Did you ever go back in to decontaminate the
	Page 54

1	unit?	
2	A	Yes.
3	Q	Do you remember how long that took?
4	A	No.
5	Q	Were you seen by medical personnel following
6	this?	
7	A	No.
8	Q	So you never had your vitals checked?
9	A	No. I was fine.
10	Q	After the incident did you discuss what happened
11	with a	any of your supervisors?
12	A	I don't recall.
13	Q	Do you recall ever speaking to a warden or the
14	assist	tant warden?
15	A	No.
16	Q	Sorry, you did not speak to them?
17	A	No, I don't recall.
18	Q	And when you had to step out to the yard to catch
19	your k	oreath, can you describe what that felt like?
20	A	Just coughing.
21		l l
	Q	So you were coughing a lot?
22	Q A	So you were coughing a lot? Yeah.
22 23		
	A	Yeah.
23	A Q	Yeah.  Did you feel any burning?

Page 55

	1	А	No.
	2	Q	Was your nose running?
	3	А	Hm-mmm.
	4		MS. AGUADO: Is that a "no"?
	5		THE WITNESS: Yes, that's no. No.
	6	BY MS.	. ALARCON:
	7	Q	Do you know if the detainees in the yard that
	8	were i	removed in the bunk area were seen by Medical?
	9	А	I'm sure they were.
	10	Q	Did you see anyone from medical taking their
	11	vitals	s in the yard?
	12	А	Yes.
_	13	Q	Do you know who from Medical took their vitals in
	14	the ya	ard?
	15	А	No.
	16	Q	Have you ever experienced pepper spray before
	17	this i	incident?
	18	А	Yes.
	19	Q	Can you describe that?
	20	А	When I got through my previous training, yeah.
	21	It's	just burning sensation, nose, coughing.
	22	Q	Was that previous training with CCA?
	23	А	Yes.
	24	Q	Anywhere else?
	25	А	No.
			Page 56
			1430 30

r		
1	Q	And is that you standing behind the podium next
2	to Off	ficer Gillon?
3	A	Yes.
4	Q	And what do you have in your hand there?
5	A	Newspaper.
б	Q	Is that for the detainees?
7	A	Yes.
8	Q	And what's that newspaper for?
9	A	For them to read.
10	Q	Do you bring that in every shift?
11	A	Yes.
12	Q	When would you typically distribute that, or if
13	you di	istributed it?
14	A	I just put it on the podium or the table and they
15	can cc	ome and get it.
16	Q	Just throughout the day?
17	A	Yeah.
18	Q	And do you know what's in front of Officer Gillon
19	and ne	ext to the newspapers on the podium?
20	A	No.
21	Q	Might that be the logbook?
22	A	Oh. Yes.
23	Q	And based on the time, 6:29:59, are you relieving
24	Office	er Gillon from his post at this time?
25	A	Yes.
	1	Page 58
J	1	

```
1
            And for the record, the time is 6:30:44.
        0
2.
            And who are you saying count time to?
             I believe the ones that are going upstairs.
        Α
             It's the detainees that were at the podium --
4
        0
            Yeah.
        Α
6
        0
             -- that are now going upstairs?
        Α
            Yeah.
            Okay. And now I'm on view C1. And starting the
8
        0
9
     video again at 6:30:44.
10
            Pausing it at 6:30:51. Can you describe what you
11
     just did here? I can rewind it.
                  I believe that I was telling them it's count
12
            Oh.
13
     time, let's go, rack up. And took them a couple
14
     minutes, I think, to go, to comply to my demands.
15
     the guys at the table, they weren't moving. They
     refused to rack up, so that's when I got on the radio.
16
            You think it was a couple of minutes before you
17
18
     called on the radio after giving a command?
             I'm not sure.
19
        Α
2.0
            You don't remember right now exactly?
        O
21
            No, I don't.
        Α
22
        Q
            So I'm gonna show you what we can mark as
     Exhibit 2.
23
24
     ///
25
     ///
                                                        Page 60
                           Veritext Legal Solutions
```

866 299-5127

1	(Whereupon, Plaintiffs' Exhibit 2 was
2	marked for identification by the Court
3	Reporter and is bound separately.)
4	BY MS. ALARCON:
5	Q And I know it's not very clear where you are, but
6	just so we can have a clean record, this is a still of
7	this view at 6:30:51, what we just saw here?
8	A Mm-hmm.
9	Q Can you describe can you draw an arrow of
10	where you are in this frame?
11	A (Witness complies.)
12	Q If you could just highlight with the arrow. You
13	can take it from the margin.
14	A (Witness complies.)
15	Q Okay. So you were standing behind the podium at
16	this time, right?
17	A Yes.
18	Q Okay. Great.
19	And based on what you've seen in the video, is
20	that the first radio call that you made?
21	A Yes.
22	Q Okay. Starting the video again at 6:30:53.
23	A They were all refusing to rack up 'cause they're
24	just standing around.
25	Q Who do you mean by "they all"?
	Page 61

1 logbook; is that right? 2. Α Mm-hmm. 3 Does this refresh your recollection as to what you wrote down? 4 No, I don't remember what I wrote down. Okay. Playing the video again. I'm gonna fast 6 forward it just a second. 7 Okay. I'm pausing it at 6:32:29. Up until now 8 9 have you given the detainees at the table any direct 10 commands? 11 Α Yes. 12 What have you said? Q 13 I told them to rack up, to get off the table and Α 14 go to their bunks, and they were just ignoring me. 15 And you never asked why they were sitting there, Q right? 16 17 Α No. Okay. The time, 6:32:57. I just paused it still 18 O 19 in view C1. Can you describe who just walked in? 2.0 My lieutenant. Α Is that Lieutenant Diaz? 21 Q 22 Α Yes. In the white shirt? 23 0 24 Yes, Lieutenant Diaz. Α And it looks like her right arm is raised. 25 Q Page 63

1 MS. AGUADO: Objection; calls for speculation. 2 If you don't know, you don't know. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MS. ALARCON: 4 5 And just for the record, this is the individual who just walked in to the left of the podium and is now 6 7 walking towards the area where the detainees at the table are; is that right? 8 9 Α Yes. When this individual -- when this person from 10 11 Medical walked in, were you surprised to see them there? MS. AGUADO: Objection; calls for speculation. 12 Is there something you wanted to say, Counsel? 13 14 BY MS. ALARCON: You can answer my question. 15 No, not surprised. Whenever there's a situation 16 like this, there's always medical staff. 17 A situation like what? 18 0 19 Like if -- if it escalates, Medical's always present just in case there has to be medical evaluation, 20 they're there. Like codes, even if they ask for Medical 21 22 which I'm assuming that they did ask for Medical, that's why she's there. So that's... 23 24 I'm gonna fast forward it just a Okay. Okay. 25 And the time is 6:35 exactly. Do you see it looks Page 65

1	A Yes.	
2	Q Did you after this incident did you talk to	
3	any of the detainees that were involved in the incident?	
4	A No.	
5	Q And I know we described that you described	
6	that in the first shift two counts take place, right?	
7	A Mm-hmm. Yes.	
8	Q Is that the same for the second and third shift?	
9	A Second shift we do one count. And then third	
10	watch, I believe they do two.	
11	Q And sometimes the detainees are counted in the	
12	yard, right?	
13	A Yes.	
14	Q And that's done by lining them up?	
15	A Yes.	
16	Q And sometimes they're counted in their bunk,	
17	correct?	
18	A Yes.	
19	Q So you don't use the bunk specifically to	
20	identify the detainee, correct?	
21	A No.	
22	Q You use some other photo book to identify them,	
23	right?	
24	A Yes. We do a face-to-photo.	
25	Q And that face-to-photo book is sometimes taken in	
	Page 72	

```
the yard to count the detainees?
 1
 2
             If it's -- because if they have -- during count
 3
     if they have the mini yard, yard's not open during
 4
     count.
 5
             So if they have soccer field during count, then
     yes, we log them and check them, the dorm officer. And
 6
 7
     then we give -- the rec officer verifies how many he has
     in the soccer field. So we always keep track on who's
 8
 9
     out and who's back.
10
            So it sounds like there's different types of
11
     yards, rec yards?
            Mm-hmm.
12
        Α
            All right. And depending on the rec yard the way
13
        0
14
     you identify the detainee for count is different?
15
             Yes.
        Α
             But you can identify the detainee in a rec yard,
16
17
     correct?
18
        Α
             Yes.
19
            And that's during the count?
        Q
20
            Mm-hmm.
                     Yes.
        Α
             So they don't necessarily have to be at their
21
22
     bunks --
23
        Α
            No.
24
             -- in order to be counted?
        Q
25
        Α
            No.
                                                        Page 73
```

1	STATE OF CALIFORNIA )
2	COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES ) ss.
3	
4	I, CHRISTINE RYBICKI, C.S.R. No. 13481, in and
5	for the State of California, do hereby certify:
6	That prior to being examined, the witness named
7	In the foregoing deposition was by me duly sworn to
8	Testify to the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but
9	the truth;
10	That said deposition was taken down by me in
11	shorthand at the time and place therein named and
	thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction,
12	and the same is a true, correct, and complete transcript
13	of said proceedings;
14	That if the foregoing pertains to the original
15	transcript of a deposition in a Federal Case, before
16	completion of the proceedings, review of the transcript
17	{ } was { } was not required.
18	I further certify that I am not interested in the
19	event of the action.
20	Witness my hand this 3rd day of July, 2019.
21	
22	chustine Rybicki
23	Comme ryour
24	Certified Shorthand Reporter
25	for the State of California
	Page 82

## EXHIBIT 19

```
1
                     UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
 2
                FOR THE CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
 3
 4
     OMAR ARNOLD RIVERA MARTINEZ; ISAAC
     ANTONIO LOPEZ CASTILLO; JOSUE
 5
     VLADIMIR CORTEZ DIAZ; JOSUE MATEO
     LEMUS CAMPOS; MARVIN JOSUE GRANDE
 6
     RODRIGUEZ; ALEXANDER ANTONIO BURGOS ) CASE NO.
     MEJIA; LUIS PENA GARCIA; JULIO
                                         ) 5:18-CV-01125-R-
 7
     CESAR BARAHONA CORNEJO, AS
                                          ) GJS
     INDIVIDUALS,
 8
                    PLAINTIFFS,
9
           VS.
10
     THE GEO GROUP, INC., A FLORIDA
11
     CORPORATION; THE CITY OF ADELANTO,
     A MUNICIPAL ENTITY; GEO LIEUTENANT
12
     DURAN, SUED IN HER INDIVIDUAL
     CAPACITY; GEO LIEUTENANT DIAZ, SUED )
     IN HER INDIVIDUAL CAPACITY; GEO
13
     SERGEANT CAMPOS, SUED IN HIS
14
     INDIVIDUAL CAPACITY; SARA JONES,
     SUED IN HER INDIVIDUAL CAPACITY;
15
     THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; AND
     DOES 1-10, INDIVIDUALS,
16
                    DEFENDANTS.
17
18
19
20
                 DEPOSITION OF OFFICER FRANKIE JUAREZ
21
                         MONDAY, AUGUST 26, 2019
22
23
24
       JOB NO. 3499174
25
       REPORTED BY KATIE HRON, C.S.R. NO. 13483
                                                    Page 1
```

1 getting the job? 2. Α. About a month or so. 3 Did they ask you --Q. I know sometimes the facility asks employees to 4 5 do -- take certain steps before they can start work. Was there anything they asked you to do before 6 7 you could start work? Α. Just clear my background. Background 8 9 investigation. Was there anything that they asked you to do as 10 part of that investigation? 11 12 Α. No. 13 When you first started at the facility, what Ο. position or title did they give you? 14 Detention officer. 15 Α. 16 And did you do training at that time? Q. 17 It was two -- I wanna say two weeks in service Α. and then OJT, on-the-job training. 18 How long was the OJT? 19 O. 2.0 Α. Two weeks. 21 So it was two weeks in the classroom, and then Q. 22 two weeks on the job? 23 Α. Yeah. 24 Were you given training in pepper spray? O. Not at that time. 25 Α. Page 14

```
1
          Α.
               No.
               So going back to the training about
 2
          Ο.
 3
     decontamination that you received when you were in the
     RHU, what do you remember about that training? What did
 4
     they tell you about decontamination?
 5
               Use cold water.
 6
          Α.
 7
               Anything else?
          Q.
               No, that's it.
          Α.
 9
               Did you ever have that training --
          Q.
10
          Α.
               No.
11
               -- again?
          O.
12
         Α.
               No.
13
               Did you ever have any other kind of training --
          Q.
14
         Α.
               No.
15
               -- on pepper spray while you worked there?
          Ο.
16
         Α.
               No.
17
               And just to remind you, make sure you wait
          Q.
     until I answer --
18
19
               I know --
20
         Α.
               Oh.
21
               -- you know what I'm gonna ask, but it's
22
     easier --
23
          Α.
               Sorry.
24
               -- for the court reporter if you wait.
          Q.
25
          Α.
               Oh, sorry.
                                                         Page 18
```

1 I don't. Α. 2 Ο. Do you remember if the transport took you more 3 or less than an hour? About three hours, probably. 4 Α. So if you got in at 6:00 a.m., the transport --5 Ο. 6 Α. Oh, no, no. I'm sorry. We had just started our day. So it was before you'd gone out on any 8 Ο. 9 transport? 10 Α. Yeah. So when you started your day that 11 Okay. morning, do you remember what the first thing was you 12 13 did? 14 No. The supervisors just told us to respond to east for that situation. 15 16 Q. Do you --17 And you don't remember who the supervisor was that told you to respond? 18 19 Α. No, I don't. 2.0 Do you remember any --Ο. 21 Well, you said you know who Sergeant Campos is, 22 correct? Yes, I do. 23 Α. 24 Do you remember if he was in west that day? Q. MS. AGUADO: Objection. Calls for speculation. 25 Page 30

1 escorting that detainee? 2 Α. No. No, there wasn't any trouble, or --Q. I don't -- I don't believe. I --4 Α. 5 Okay. If you look at Page 2 of Exhibit 2, it Ο. says, "There's no injury to report." 6 7 So does that indicate that you weren't injured at all during this incident? 8 9 Α. No. 10 Ο. And no, it -- or yes it does indicate that, or 11 no you weren't injured? 12 No, I was not injured. Α. 13 Okay. Great. Ο. 14 I see it says you were seen for injuries or non 15 injuries because of the OC spray; is that correct? 16 Where it says, "Type of incident." It says, 17 "OC spray." 18 Does that indicate that the reason you went to medical was because OC spray was used? 19 2.0 MS. AGUADO: Objection. Calls for speculation. 21 Lacks foundation that he's the person who filled out 22 this report. 23 If you know. 24 THE WITNESS: I don't remember at this time. BY MS. SWEETSER: 25 Page 41

1 Do you remember if any of the vapors from the shower got into your eyes at all? 2 No, I don't. 3 Α. 4 Q. So the only thing you remember is that you 5 could smell the vapors --Α. Yeah. 6 -- coming out. Q. Α. Yes. 9 Do you know how far it was between the rec yard Q. and the showers? 10 11 I don't know. I don't remember at this time. Α. 12 Did you take the detainees to a holding cell Q. 13 first, or did you take them directly to the showers? To the showers. 14 Α. 15 Ο. Did you shower them in their clothes, or did you ask them to disrobe? 16 17 No, in their clothes. Α. 18 Ο. Were the detainees handcuffed when you were 19 escorting them? 2.0 Α. Yes. 21 And was that behind their back? Q. 22 Α. I don't remember. 23 Do you remember if you were holding the 24 detainees by their upper arm, or by their elbow, or how -- how would you escort a detainee? 25 Page 43

1 Α. I don't know. 2 Ο. Okay. So is it around six feet? About six, yeah. Α. Is it --4 Q. How is it operated? I don't know. I don't remember at this time. 6 Α. 7 Do you remember if there was like a handle that Q. you pull to one side or the other or a knob of some 8 9 kind? 10 I don't remember, but I know we turned it -- or 11 we put it on cold. 12 So you don't remember if there's one handle or Q. 13 two, for example? 14 Α. I know there's two showers. 15 O. Uh-huh. 16 Α. So -- and I don't know if they're handles or 17 knobs. 18 Ο. Do you know if they have --You know, some older faucets have two handles 19 on either side --2.0 21 Α. Uh-huh. 22 Q. -- for hot or cold? 23 Do you know if these showers were like that? 24 Α. I don't remember at this time. 25 Q. And you say you know that the water was cold. Page 45

1		How do you know that?
2	A.	In my situation, when I got sprayed, I would
3	use cold	water.
4	Q.	And when you say, when you got sprayed, did you
5	get spray	red as part of the training?
6	Α.	Yes.
7	Q.	So that's how you know
8		That was how you knew to use cold water?
9	Α.	Use cold water, yes.
10	Q.	Did you
11		Do you remember if you put your hand under the
12	faucet to	feel the temperature?
13	Α.	I don't know at this time.
14	Q.	Do you remember if the detainee you were
15	escorting	resisted going into the shower at all?
16	Α.	No, I don't remember.
17	Q.	Do you remember how you asked the detainee to
18	get in th	e shower? Like, what command you would have
19	given?	
20	Α.	No, I don't.
21	Q.	Do you remember if the detainee was having
22	trouble s	seeing?
23		MS. AGUADO: Calls for speculation.
24		THE WITNESS: I don't remember.
25	BY MS. SW	JEETSER:
		Page 46

1 All right. Ο. 2 MS. SWEETSER: Let's take just a five-minute 3 break, if you don't mind. 4 5 (Break taken.) 6 7 BY MS. SWEETSER: So we were talking earlier about the training 8 0. 9 you received on pepper spray, and then you -- you said 10 you were sprayed and then decontaminated; is that right? 11 Α. Uh-huh, yes. 12 Where did that training take place? Q. 13 It was at east. The -- like where the training 14 room is at east. Is that -- is that near the central --15 You said there's like a central command kind of 16 area for east; is that right? 17 18 Yeah, so if you're going to east -- so you're admin's here, and then you walk a little bit more to the 19 20 back, and that's your training room back there. That's 21 where we did our training. 22 Q. When you were sprayed, were you sprayed in the 23 face? Were you sprayed elsewhere? 24 In the face, yeah. Α. Uh-huh. Did you get it into your eyes? 25 Q. Page 79

1 Yes. Α. 2 Ο. And then you had a partner that took you to the 3 shower; is that right? He took me to -- they had a water thing right 4 Α. 5 there for us so we could rinse our eyes out. An eyewash station? 6 7 No, it wasn't. It was -- I don't know what Α. they had. Like a water hose hooked up to, like, some 8 9 kind of sprinklers or something. 10 And it was in the same room, that training 11 room? 12 It was outside of the training room. Α. 13 Just in the hallway? Ο. 14 Α. Outside on the pavement. 15 And so they had a water hose with sprinklers. Ο. 16 Was that how you showered completely, or was it 17 just for your eyes? 18 Well, that's how I -- that's how I 19 decontaminated. 2.0 Ο. Okay. 21 And then later on I showered at home. Α. 22 Q. Can you describe for me, like, a water hose with sprinklers? I'm just trying to get a visual 23 24 picture. 25 So was it hooked up so it sprayed upward at Page 80

## EXHIBIT 20

```
1
                   UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
               FOR THE CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
 2
 3
 4
     OMAR ARNOLDO RIVERA
     MARTINEZ; ISAAC ANTONIO
 5
     LOPEZ CASTILLO; JOSUE
     VLADIMIR CORTEZ DIAZ; JOSUE )
     MATEO LEMUS CAMPOS; MARVIN
 6
     JOSUE GRANDE RODRIGUEZ;
     ALEXANDER ANTONIO BURGOS
 7
     MEJIA; LUIS PEÑA GARCIA;
     JULIO CESAR BARAHONA
 8
     CORNEJO, as individuals,
9
                     Plaintiffs,
10
         VS.
                                  ) Case No.
                                  ) 5:18-cv-011250-R-GJS
11
     THE GEO GROUP, INC., a
     Florida corporation; THE
12
     CITY OF ADELANTO, a
13
     municipal entity; GEO
     LIEUTENANT DURAN, sued in
     her individual capacity;
14
     GEO LIEUTENANT DIAZ, sued in)
15
     her individual capacity;
     GEO SERGEANT CAMPOS, sued in)
     his individual capacity;
16
     SARAH JONES, sued in her
     individual capacity; THE
17
     UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;
     and DOES 1-10, individuals,
18
19
                     Defendants.
20
21
               DEPOSITION OF OFFICER GILBERT MARTINEZ
22
                       FRIDAY, JUNE 14, 2019
23
     JOB NO. 3400591
     REPORTED BY CHRISTINE RYBICKI, C.S.R. 13481
24
25
     PAGES 1 - 160
                                                  Page 1
```

1	A	Yes, ma'am.
2	Q	And did you have the briefing right at 6:00 a.m.
3	when y	ou started?
4	A	Yes.
5	Q	So you'd get a different assignment every time
6	when y	you went to the briefing; is that right?
7	A	Yes.
8	Q	On June 12th, 2017, do you remember what position
9	you we	ere working?
10	A	I don't remember. It was two years ago.
11	Q	Do you remember going to a briefing on the
12	mornin	ng of June 12th?
13	A	Well, we had briefing every morning.
14	Q	Do you specifically remember the briefing that
15	mornin	ıg?
16	A	I don't recall.
17	Q	Was there ever a time where a briefing well,
18	actual	ly, strike that.
19		Do you remember if the June 12th briefing was
20	interr	rupted by a radio call?
21	A	I don't recall.
22	Q	Do you remember if you were assigned to any
23	positi	on on June 12th at the briefing?
24	A	What was that?
25	Q	Do you remember if you were assigned to any
		Page 34
		1430 31

1	specia	fic position on June 12th at the briefing?
2	А	That was the day of the incident, correct?
3	Q	Yes, the day of the incident.
4	А	I was utility.
5	Q	Utility?
6	А	Yes.
7	Q	And what does the utility officer do?
8	А	They're in charge of lunches, supplies and pretty
9	much a	anything that's needed around the facility.
10	Q	Is one of their jobs videocamera operator?
11	А	Yes.
12	Q	Was that something you'd been trained to do?
13	А	It's been taught.
14	Q	When did you get training on how to operate the
15	video	camera at the facility?
16	А	Briefing.
17	Q	And was that back in 2013 when you started
18	workin	ng?
19	А	I can't remember.
20	Q	Sometime before 2017; is that right?
21	А	Yes.
22	Q	Where are the videocamera, the handheld
23	video	cameras located at the facility?
24	А	Central control.
25	Q	And what were you trained was the time that the
		Page 35

1	BY MS. SWEETSER:	
2	Q Did you see the footage during the search?	
3	A Yes.	
4	Q Where did you watch it?	
5	A Training.	
6	Q Was it were you given some additional training	
7	after the warning?	
8	A Not additional training, it was just showed.	
9	Q Where did they show it to you?	
10	A The training room.	
11	Q Do you have any knowledge at all about how	
12	where this footage is stored in the facility?	
13	A I don't know.	
14	Q Okay. Do you remember on June 12th, 2017, who	
15	your supervisor was that morning?	
16	A Lieutenant Diaz.	
17	Q Was she the one giving the briefing that morning?	
18	A Yes.	
19	Q Was she the one who told you you were assigned to	
20	be a utility officer?	
21	A Yes.	
22	Q Do you remember any of the other officers who	
23	were at that briefing that morning?	
24	A I don't recall.	
25	Q Do you remember if Officer Reyes was there?	
	Page 41	

1	we're done with count. And they still refused to move.	
2	Q So just trying to reconstruct this conversation,	
3	as much as you remember any way.	
4	So you said first you asked them what was going	
5	on and they said they were protesting and it was about	
6	bonds; is that right?	
7	A Yes.	
8	Q And then what was the next thing you said to	
9	them?	
10	A I don't remember the exact words, but I remember	
11	trying to convince them to go back to their bunks.	
12	Q And you wanted them to go back to their bunks for	
13	the count?	
14	A For the count.	
15	Q And did you say anything to them about the count	
16	at that time?	
17	A About the count?	
18	Q Mm-hmm.	
19	A Yes	
20	MS. AGUADO: Objection; it's also sorry, it's	
21	a vague question.	
22	Go ahead.	
23	THE WITNESS: I remember telling them that it is	
24	count time and that they need to go back to their bunks.	
25	///	
	Page 62	

Q What does that mean?

23

24

25

A And that means we have to return every single detainee, wherever they're at back to their dorm so we

Page 63

1	A You said to speak to a higher-up?
2	Q Yeah.
3	A They just wanted to speak to ICE.
4	Q Do you remember if they asked you to speak to a
5	higher-up?
6	A I just remember them saying ICE.
7	Q And you said Lieutenant Diaz asked you to
8	translate for her; is that right?
9	A Yes.
10	Q At some point were you translating for her?
11	A Well, she told me to speak with them.
12	Q During this conversation where was Lieutenant
13	Diaz?
14	MS. AGUADO: Objection; it's vague as to which
15	conversation you're referring to.
16	MS. SWEETSER: Well, just this one at 6:36 that
17	we're looking at on the screen.
18	BY MS. SWEETSER:
19	Q Where was Lieutenant Diaz at this time?
20	A The person in the white shirt right here
21	(indicating).
22	Q Okay. So she wasn't participating in this
23	conversation, correct?
24	A No. She had me speak to them.
25	Q Do you remember if any of the other officers that
	Page 66
	5 = 0 0

1	A I just remember trying to convince them to go
2	back to their bunks.
3	Q Do you remember if you gave them any other
4	options?
5	MS. AGUADO: Objection; lacks foundation that
6	there are other options.
7	Go ahead.
8	THE WITNESS: Yeah, there's not really too many
9	options when it's count time.
10	BY MS. SWEETSER:
11	Q Did you and Lieutenant Diaz ever discuss taking
12	the detainees to Medical?
13	A To Medical?
14	MS. AGUADO: Objection; assumes facts, lacks
15	foundation that they should be taken to Medical.
16	MS. TISHKOFF: Join.
17	THE WITNESS: Why would they be taken to Medical?
18	It's count time.
19	BY MS. SWEETSER:
20	Q Did you ever discuss taking these detainees to
21	any other location?
22	A It's count. They really need to be in their
23	bunks. It's critical that we get through this count.
24	Q And why did you consider it critical?
25	A Because
	Page 68

1	MS. AGUADO: Objection; it's been asked and
2	answered. He's already explained this, but go ahead.
3	THE WITNESS: Because we would go into emergency
4	count.
5	BY MS. SWEETSER:
6	Q At 7:20 to 7:30?
7	A Count preps at 6:20, commences at 6:30.
8	Q And at 7:20 to 7:30 you go to emergency count?
9	A Around that timeframe, yes.
10	Q How long does it take to count in the detainees
11	in 2 Charlie approximately?
12	A Approximately? Between two officers, around 10
13	minutes.
14	Q Have you personally ever experienced a situation
15	besides this one where detainees have refused to go back
16	to their bunks for count?
17	A No.
18	Q During this time period, did you go to the upper
19	area?
20	A What time period?
21	Q During the time between 6:33 and 6:37, did you go
22	to the upper area?
23	A I don't remember.
24	Q At some point before any use of force started did
25	you go up to the upper area?
	Page 69

1	A I don't recall because I was speaking to the	
2	detainees on the table I was at.	
3	Q And I see Lieutenant Diaz has approached closer	
4	to where you are; is that right?	
5	A She's by me.	
6	Q Do you remember if she was talking to the	
7	detainees at that time?	
8	A They didn't speak English, so there's no way she	
9	could talk to them.	
10	Q Did you translate anything for her at this time,	
11	if you remember?	
12	A I don't remember.	
13	Q Okay.	
14	A So based on the video, it's me and Reyes talking	
15	to them right now.	
16	Q Okay. Just for the record, that's at 6:37:33.	
17	We're playing the video a little more.	
18	And just at 6:38:07, are you walking away from	
19	the table now?	
20	A Based on the video.	
21	Q Do you remember anything else besides what	
22	we've already talked about, do you remember anything	
23	else you said to the detainees during that conversation?	
24	A Just trying to convince them to go back to their	
25	bunks, not the actual conversation.	
	Page 71	
	iage /i	

1 Did anyone tell you to go to the first table? 0 Don't remember. 2. Α 3 Okay. Do you remember if anyone else was Q touching any of the detainees at this time? 4 Α Don't remember. I'll play a little bit more. 6 O 7 I'll stop it at 6:38:19. Can you tell from the video if you're touching any of the detainees? 8 9 Α Yes. 10 And are you touching -- can you describe for me 11 which one you're touching? Well, the video pretty much speaks for itself. 12 Α 13 Right here (indicating), I don't know what you want to 14 call it or how you want to put it into words. 15 Well, for the transcript, you're describing 16 someone -- the detainee that was seated at the lower left hand of the table that you just approached; is that 17 18 correct? 19 Α Yes. And can you describe for me, what were you 2.0 0 21 doing at this time? 22 Α Can you play the video? 23 Let me back it up a little bit as well so you can 24 see it from the beginning. Okay. I'm gonna start playing it again at 6:38:14. 25 Page 74

1	I'll stop it at 6:38:28. Can you describe for me	
2	what you were doing at that time?	
3	A Well, based on the video, it looks like we were	
4	trying to remove one of the detainees to take him	
5	outside. He was resisting, so I was helping my fellow	
6	officers.	
7	Q So describe for me, how did you first put your	
8	hands on him?	
9	A Play the video again, please.	
10	Q All right. I'm starting at 6:38:14.	
11	I'm stopping it at 6:38:26. So can you describe	
12	for me how you first put your hands on him?	
13	A Based on the video, it looks like I grabbed the	
14	legs.	
15	Q Do you remember grabbing his legs?	
16	A I don't remember the whole situation. It was two	
17	years ago.	
18	Q When you say you don't remember the whole	
19	situation, what do you mean?	
20	A Like if there wasn't a video here today, I	
21	wouldn't be able to recall exactly what I did.	
22	Q Do you remember why you grabbed his legs?	
23	A Because he was resisting.	
24	Q And what do you mean when you say he was	
25	resisting?	
	Page 75	

	1	A He doesn't want to move from the table.	
	2	Q Do you remember giving this detainee a command	
	3	yourself?	
	4	A I don't remember.	
	5	Q Do you remember hearing anyone else give that	
	6	detainee a command?	
	7	A I don't remember.	
	8	Q Do you remember how you knew that that detainee	
	9	did not want to move from the table?	
	10	A Well, based on the video, I was talking to one	
	11	set of detainees here at the bottom table. Reyes was	
	12	talking to them at the top. So I'm pretty sure he let	
	13	them know that they needed to move.	
	14	Q And you're assuming that based on the fact that	
	15	he was talking to them?	
	16	A Yes.	
	17	Q But you didn't hear anything that Reyes actually	
	18	said to that detainee; is that right?	
_	19	A No.	
ſ	20	Q Did anyone command you to grab the legs of the	
	21	detainee?	
	22	A I believe it was Lieutenant Diaz. She instructed	
	23	us to remove him from the table.	
	24	Q At the time that you were removing him from the	
	25	table had any pepper spray been deployed?	
		Page 76	

1	A Not that I remember.
2	Q When she told you to remove him from the table,
3	did she use specific words? Did she use those words?
4	A I don't recall.
5	Q In your use of force training, had you been
6	trained about pressure points?
7	A Yes.
8	Q And when was it appropriate to use pressure
9	points?
10	A When presence and verbals pretty much don't work.
11	Q And when you say "verbals," you mean verbal
12	commands?
13	A Verbal commands.
14	Q So when you're using your command presence and
15	you're using verbal commands and those don't work,
16	that's when you would use pressure points?
17	A Yes.
18	Q Were you using pressure points on this detainee?
19	A No.
20	Q Where are the pressure points located?
21	A There's several.
22	Q Can you describe them for me?
23	A I don't know all of them. I don't remember all
24	of them, but I know one's behind the ear. Another one
25	is right here by the nose (indicating). Those are the
	Page 77

1	only two I remember.
2	Q Do you know if at the time you were grabbing this
3	detainee's legs if any of the other officers holding him
4	were using pressure points?
5	A I'm only speaking for myself.
6	Q But you didn't
7	A I didn't see anybody else.
8	Q Do you know which other officers were holding him
9	at that time?
10	A I can't tell.
11	Q Do you know how they were holding him?
12	A No. I was focused on myself.
13	Q Did Lieutenant Diaz specifically command you to
14	grab the detainee's legs?
15	A She gave me a command to remove him.
16	Q Was there a reason you thought that it would not
17	be possible to remove him without grabbing his legs?
18	A I believe he was clenching onto the table, that's
19	why I went for his legs.
20	Q And after you grabbed his legs what's the next
21	thing that you did?
22	A Escort him outside.
23	Q Did you touch him on any other part of his body?
24	A I can't remember.
25	Q How did you escort him?
	Page 78

1	If you remember.	
2	THE WITNESS: 'Cause this was a ti	me that I had a
3	chance to.	
4	BY MS. SWEETSER:	
5	Q So before you escorted the first d	etainee out you
6	just didn't have a chance to put on glove	s?
7	A I didn't have a chance to put on g	loves.
8	Q Is that because you didn't expect	the force to be
9	used at that moment?	
10	A No, I didn't expect to use force.	
11	Q When you walked around to the firs	t table, were
12	you expecting to talk to those detainees?	
13	A Yes.	
14	Q And did you get a chance to talk t	o them?
15	A I don't remember.	
16	Q Do you remember who first made the	decision to
17	use force at the first table?	
18	A Well, the only one who can make th	at decision is
19	the supervisor.	
20	Q So that was Lieutenant Diaz tellin	g you to remove
21	them?	
22	A Yes.	
23	Q And you weren't expecting that, so	you didn't get
24	a chance to put on gloves?	
25	A No, it was in the moment.	
		Page 90

1	1 deterrent.	
2	Basically like if she shows it to them, maybe	
3	they'll want to rack up and go back to count well, go	
4	back to their bunks so we can commence count. But I	
5	remember her waving it several, several times and it	
6	didn't phase them at all.	
7	Q Do you remember if you ever said anything to the	
8	detainees about pepper spray?	
9	A I don't recall.	
10	Q You don't have any memory of saying anything	
11	about the pepper spray?	
12	A I mean, if it's in your face.	
13	Q Do you know whether the detainees had ever seen	
14	pepper spray used before?	
15	A I didn't ask them.	
16	Q Had you ever been present in 2 Charlie prior when	
17	pepper spray was used?	
18	A Prior to 2 Charlie?	
19	Q Prior to this day, had you seen it used in this	
20	dorm before?	
21	A No.	
22	Q I'll back up the video just a little bit. I'm	
23	gonna play it again from 6:42:18. And just let me know	
24	to stop.	
25	Well, I'll stop it here at 6:42:22. Do you see	
	Page 96	

1 witnessed her deploying her pepper spray that day? 2. Α Yes. 3 And how many times did you see her deploy her Q 4 spray? I only saw her once and it was only for a second. Α You didn't see her deploy it multiple times in 6 7 this video we just watched? No, 'cause I remember her trying to avoid using 8 Α 9 the pepper spray in general. She really didn't want to 10 use it. 11 How did you know that? Judging by how long it took her to use it. 12 Α 13 'Cause she was just waving it trying to deter them, I 14 guess, and avoid using it. 'Cause usually when you wave 15 pepper spray, usually the person doesn't want to get 16 pepper sprayed and we just leave it then and there 17 instead of going through the trouble. 18 0 And you don't remember telling the detainees 19 anything about the pepper spray? I mean, I'm pretty sure they knew about it. 2.0 21 put their heads down like if they knew what it was. 22 Q I'm playing the video again, it's at 6:42:38. 23 I'm looking at 6:43:15 now. Do you see yourself in this video here? 24 25 Α Yes. Page 98

1	Q I'll play it again.
2	A On the one we have it looks like there's three.
3	Q So this is at 6:46:17. It looks like there's
4	three officers touching this detainee; is that right?
5	A Mm-hmm.
6	Q And are you the officer most toward the bottom of
7	the screen?
8	A Yes, the one with the black sweater jacket.
9	Q Now that we watched a little further, can you
10	tell who any of the other two officers are?
11	A No.
12	Q Do you know if Reyes is one of them?
13	A Let me see. Play it.
14	It looks like it could be Reyes. I can't really
15	tell, though.
16	Q Okay. And at 6:46:23 are you escorting this
17	detainee outside?
18	A Yes.
19	Q Okay. Do you remember anyone saying anything to
20	you at this point at 6:46:23?
21	A I remember him like pulling from us really bad.
22	And I remember Officer not Officer, Sergeant Campos
23	coming in. And he saw that we didn't have control of
24	it, so he gave us the directive to guide him towards the
25	wall.
	Page 107

1 How did he give you that directive? Q 2 Α Verbal. And did he use those words, "guide him toward the Q wall"? 4 5 Α Yes. Did he say anything else like "gain control"? 6 0 Well, he helped us get control. Α How did he help you? 8 0 9 Α Play the video. 10 Q Sure. It looks like he had his hands on his back so he 11 Α wouldn't move. 12 All right. So I'm pausing it again at 6:46:36. 13 0 14 So Campos placed his hands on the detainee's back? 15 Well, I don't remember the exact spot, but he 16 placed his hands on him. And you guided him toward the wall; is that 17 Q 18 right? 19 Α Yes, to gain control. 20 Do you remember how he made contact with the Q 21 wall? 22 Α I think the midsection of his body. 23 Do you remember his head hitting the wall? Q 24 Α No. 25 Do you remember where his hands were at that time Q Page 108

```
1
     when you guided him to the wall?
2
        Α
             I can't tell.
3
             Did you have ahold of his arm?
        Q
             We can see if you play the video.
4
        Α
5
            Let me back it up a bit.
        Q
             Yeah, I can't really tell where my hand's at.
6
        Α
7
             Okay. I'm gonna play it again from 6:46:22.
        Q
8
        Α
             It appears to be his arm.
9
             Stopping at 6:46:25. It looks like you're
        Q
10
     holding onto his arm you said?
11
        Α
            Mm-hmm.
12
            And did you push him against the wall?
        Q
            Guided.
13
        Α
14
        Q
             So you wouldn't say you pushed him against the
15
     wall?
16
        Α
            No.
             Do you remember this detainee, this fourth
17
        Q
18
     detainee that you escorted out striking you at any time?
19
        Α
            No.
2.0
            He didn't do that, right?
        Q
21
                  I wasn't strucken [sic] that day at all.
        Α
22
        Q
             Do you remember that detainee, that fourth
23
     detainee throwing his hands back?
24
        Α
             I don't remember.
25
             You don't have any memory of that?
        Q
                                                        Page 109
```

1	А	No.
2	Q	I'm playing it again.
3		At this point where are you at 6:46:43?
4	А	With the same detainee.
5	Q	Okay.
6	А	Trying to escort him out.
7	Q	Okay. And it looks like you left the room and
8	escort	ted him out at 6:46:50; is that right?
9	Δ	Mm-hmm It appears so
10	Q	Do you remember anything that happened with that
11	detain	nee in the hallway?
12	А	We just escorted him out, same thing as the other
13	ones.	
14	Q	Do you remember, did you see him in the rec yard
15	with t	the other detainees?
16	А	We placed him out there with the rest of the
17	detain	nees.
18	Q	And did you handcuff him?
19	А	Everybody was handcuffed.
20	Q	Do you know if he was handcuffed at the wall or
21	outsio	de?
22	А	I don't remember.
23	Q	Do you remember anything that stood out about
24	handcı	uffing that particular detainee?
25	А	Not that I recall. Everybody pretty much

1	resisted except for that one person.
2	Q Was that person who was not resisting handcuffed
3	inside or outside?
4	A I don't remember, but everybody was placed in
5	handcuffs.
6	Q All right. Let me show you just one more camera
7	view of this.
8	A Okay.
9	Q So I'm playing it just from 6:46:46. I'll fast
10	forward.
11	MS. TISHKOFF: Which view is this?
12	MS. SWEETSER: This is view C1.
13	MS. TISHKOFF: Thank you.
14	BY MS. SWEETSER:
15	Q So around 6:46:46
16	A Mm-hmm.
17	Q do you see yourself in this frame?
18	A I can't tell.
19	Q Okay. I'm gonna rewind it just a little bit.
20	A Based on the video, yeah, it looks like me.
21	Q Okay. And I'm playing it again from 6:46:36.
22	And I'm stopping it at 6:46:46. Where are you
23	located in this video, if you can tell?
24	A I can't tell. It's really small.
25	Q I'm trying to make it a little bigger perhaps.
	Page 111

```
1
             It looks like the detainee is on the floor; is
 2
     that correct?
 3
        Α
             It appears so.
 4
        Q
            How did he get onto the floor?
 5
            Resisting.
        Α
 6
             Can you describe for me how he got onto the
 7
     floor?
             MS. AGUADO: He just did. Asked and answered.
 8
 9
             THE WITNESS: I just did.
10
     BY MS. SWEETSER:
             When you say "resisting," what do you mean?
11
            As if he was pulling away from us the whole time.
12
        Α
             So is your testimony that he pulled away and fell
13
14
     onto the floor?
15
             MS. AGUADO: Objection; that misstates his
16
     testimony.
             Go ahead.
17
18
             THE WITNESS: Repeat the question.
     BY MS. SWEETSER:
19
20
            How did he get onto the floor?
21
             I don't know. He was resisting. Somehow he
        Α
22
     ended up on the floor.
23
             You're not sure how that was?
        0
24
        Α
            No.
            Playing it again from 6:47:53.
25
        Q
                                                       Page 114
```

1	A Mm-hmm.	
2	Q And your first I'm sorry, you have to say	
3	"yes." Sorry.	
4	A Yes.	
5	Q I know, it's been a long day.	
6	And your first assignment in that position was to	
7	check the doors; is that right?	
8	A It wasn't my first assignment, but it's something	
9	I usually do.	
10	Q After you checked the doors what would your next	
11	position as the utility officer be?	
12	A Well, on the way to check the doors I go count.	
13	Q So are you the utility officer that verifies	
14	count in the dorms?	
15	A Yes.	
16	Q Were you going to verify the count in 2 Charlie	
17	that day?	
18	A I was gonna go count the whole 2 side in general.	
19	Q And how long did it usually take you to check the	
20	doors?	
21	A Well, it's along the way there. So maybe like a	
22	minute or two.	
23	Q And which dorm would you start with when you	
24	counted the 2 side?	
25	A Alfa.	
	Page 137	
	rage 137	

1 And then is there a beta or B? Q 2 Α Bravo. And so would you go in alphabetical order down 3 Q the dorms? 4 5 Mm-hmm. Yes, ma'am. Α How long would it take you to verify count in 6 7 each dorm? 8 About 10 minutes each. 10 minutes each unit. Α 9 So it was your plan that day that you'd start in Q alfa around 6:35? 10 11 Well, I don't remember what time exactly I was walking over there, so whenever I got there. It usually 12 13 goes a lot faster if there's another officer there. But if it was me by myself, it will take me about 10 minutes 14 each unit. 15 16 And if you're with another officer, how long would it take to do count? 17 18 Α Way faster. Maybe 15 minutes. 19 Sorry, 15 minutes? Q 2.0 15, just about. Α 21 And how long did it take when you were by 22 yourself? About 10 minutes each unit. It just depends on 23 24 the other officer, so it's like give or take. So if the other officer's really slow at counting, it could take a 25 Page 138

1	STATE OF CALIFORNIA )
2	COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES ) ss.
3	
4	I, CHRISTINE RYBICKI, C.S.R. No. 13481, in and
5	for the State of California, do hereby certify:
6	That prior to being examined, the witness named
7	In the foregoing deposition was by me duly sworn to
8	Testify to the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but
9	the truth;
10	That said deposition was taken down by me in
	shorthand at the time and place therein named and
11	thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction,
12	and the same is a true, correct, and complete transcript
13	of said proceedings;
14	That if the foregoing pertains to the original
15	transcript of a deposition in a Federal Case, before
16	completion of the proceedings, review of the transcript
17	{ } was { } was not required.
18	I further certify that I am not interested in the
19	event of the action.
20	Witness my hand this 3rd day of July, 2019.
21	
22	Mustine Rybicki
23	Comme regions
24	Certified Shorthand Reporter
25	for the State of California
	Page 160

## EXHIBIT 21

```
UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
1
               FOR THE CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
     OMAR ARNOLDO RIVERA
2
     MARTINEZ; ISAAC ANTONIO
                                  )
3
     LOPEZ CASTILLO; JOSUE
     VLADIMIR CORTEZ DIAZ; JOSUE )
                                          TRANSCRIPT
     MATEO LEMUS CAMPOS; MARVIN
     JOSUE GRANDE RODRIGUEZ;
                                  )
5
     ALEXANDER ANTONIO BURGOS
     MEJIA; LUIS PEÑA GARCIA;
     JULIO CESAR BARAHONA
6
     CORNEJO, as individuals,
7
                     Plaintiffs,
                                  ) Case No.
         VS.
                                    5:18-cv-011250-R-GJS
8
     THE GEO GROUP, INC., a
     Florida corporation; THE
9
10
     CITY OF ADELANTO, a
     municipal entity; GEO
     LIEUTENANT DURAN, sued in
11
12
    her individual capacity;
     GEO LIEUTENANT DIAZ, sued in)
13
     her individual capacity;
     GEO SERGEANT CAMPOS, sued in)
14
    his individual capacity;
15
     SARAH JONES, sued in her
16
     individual capacity; THE
     UNITED STATES OF AMERICA;
17
     and DOES 1-10, individuals, )
18
19
                     Defendants. )
2.0
                 DEPOSITION OF SARAH ANN JONES, LVN
21
                      THURSDAY, JUNE 27, 2019
     JOB NO. 3402468
22
23
     REPORTED BY CHRISTINE RYBICKI, C.S.R. 13481
24
     Pages 1- 220
     Pages 160-218 Confidential and Bound Separately
25
                                                  Page 1
```

1 You say "that lieutenant." Can you elaborate? 0 2 So with Lieutenant Diaz if she was for that 3 specific -- or that specific would be a great example. We were near each other because she was in medical and 4 she was called to address whatever they called her for, 6 and so she asked me to go. Because when codes are called or there are arising issues, then medical is called to stand by. So 8 9 in retrospect with Lieutenant Diaz, my experience with 10 her was typically if I was free, then she would ask me 11 to accompany in case anything were to occur, or I assume 12 that's why she asked me to come. 13 And when you say "in case anything would occur," 14 you mean in case any force was used? No, just if there was any medical concern of any 15 Α 16 kind. 17 And you said "that lieutenant." Was this not other lieutenants' general practice? 18 19 Α It's not a required practice. She was just more likely to ask medical personnel 20 to accompany her? 21 22 Α Yes. 2.3 0 Were you ever present when Lieutenant Diaz pepper 24 sprayed anyone outside this incident? 25 Α No. Page 85

	1		Q	Were you ever present besides this incident
	2		were yo	ou ever present when Lieutenant Diaz ever
	3		threate	ened anyone with being pepper sprayed?
	4.		Α .	What do you mean by "threatened"?
	5		Q	Maybe took out her pepper spray, waved it at
	6		them.	
	7		•	Anything like that?
	8		А	Yes.
	9	L	Q	How many occasions would you say?
1	0		А	I could not give you a number.
1	1		Q	It was fairly frequently?
1	2			MS. TISHKOFF: That misstates testimony and lacks
1	3		foundat	tion.
1	4			You have no estimate, is that
1	.5			THE WITNESS: No, I have no estimate.
1	. 6			MS. TISHKOFF: Okay.
1	.7		BY MS.	SWEETSER:
1	. 8		Q	Do you think it happened more than five times?
1	. 9			MS. TISHKOFF: Lacks foundation, calls for
2	0		specula	ation.
2	1		12	MS. STROTTMAN: Join.
2	22			THE WITNESS: I don't have a reply.
2	23		<i>a</i>	MS. TISHKOFF: You don't know?
2	2.4		• •	THE WITNESS: No, I don't.
2	2.5	100		MS. TISHKOFF: You have to answer, so.
			*	Page 86
				Tage 00

1 THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry. I don't -- I really 2 don't know. BY MS. SWEETSER: 3 4 But you do remember it happening --Α Yes. -- on other occasions? 6 O 7 As you accompanied Lieutenant Diaz to 2 Charlie that morning, did you see anything unusual happening 8 9 before you arrived at the dorm? No. I just walked through the corridors with 10 11 her. 12 And you don't remember if anyone else was there? 0 13 I don't remember. Α 14 MS. TISHKOFF: In the corridors or? 15 MS. SWEETSER: Yes, in the corridors. 16 MS. TISHKOFF: Okay. Thank you. 17 BY MS. SWEETSER: And at some point you arrived at 2 Charlie; is 18 19 that right? Mm-hmm. 20 Α What did you see when you got there? 21 22 Α I saw officers, I don't know who, and I saw 23 detainees sitting at the table. 24 Where were you -- did you enter the room all the 25 way or did you stay at the door? Page 87

there she talked with Diaz. 1 Do you know if Officer Callwell had spoken to the 2 detainees already when you had this exchange? 3 I have no idea. 4 Α So she didn't say like "I was just talking to 5 them and they said these things"? 6 No. Prior to me getting there, I don't even know 7 how it all came about. That's very confusing. I don't 8 know. 9 O Okay. So she asked -- let's see. 10 So Diaz asked the officer what was going on at 11 the same time that you were talking to Callwell; is that 12 13 right? 14 Α Yeah. 15 And then what's the next thing you remember 16 happening after that? Callwell explained to Diaz in some form of what 17 the letter -- whatever they had wrote was pertaining to, 18 and Diaz said that they have to follow -- you know, that 19 they have to follow policy, they have to rack up. And 20 then she spoke Spanish to them and they continued to 21 refuse to rack up. . 22 When you say she spoke Spanish to them, that's 23 Callwell? 24 25 Α Yeah. Page 97

You don't know what Callwell said to them? 1 Q I don't speak Spanish, so I have no clue. 2 Did you see any other officers besides Callwell 3 0 speaking Spanish to the detainees at that time? 4 5 Α No. What's the next thing that happened after that? 6 0 Diaz just kept yelling and shaking her can. 7 Α Was Callwell still translating for her at that 8 0 9 time? I don't think so, but I don't know. 10 A 11 You don't remember seeing Callwell translate at 12 that point? 13 All you know is Callwell kept trying to get them to rack up, like to comply, but how or what was said, I 14 don't know. 15 What's the next thing you remember seeing happen 16 after she was shaking the pepper spray can? 17 I walked away from the -- well, I had asked her 18 to escort them or count them there or bring them to 19 She said no, they had to comply. That's what 20 21 Diaz told me personally. 22 Then from there I stepped away 'cause she kept shaking the can. So I moved my location and I let them 23 deal with it 'cause it was not pertaining to medical at 24 25 that point.

So you asked Diaz to count them just at the 1 2 tables? A Yeah, 'cause I was just trying to figure out a 3 way to not have them sprayed 'cause with her having the 4 can out, it would imply that she would anticipate to use 5 it, so. 6 Did it seem to you that they could just -- they 7 were sitting still, they could just count them at the 8 9 tables? Α Yes. 10 11 And you said also you thought maybe she could 12 bring them to medical? 13 Α Yeah. Had anyone told you that these detainees were on 14 0 15 hunger strike --No. 16 Α -- at this point? 17 0 Would the protocol have been if they were on 18 hunger strike to bring them to medical? 19 20 Α Yes. And count can be completed if some detainees are 21 in medical, correct? 22 Ýeah --23 24 MS. TISHKOFF: May lack foundation. THE WITNESS: -- but I don't know security's 25 Page 99

bunks started yelling? 1 I don't know a specific time. They were rowdy 2 during the whole encounter that I recall. 3 So when you first arrived, you remember hearing 4 the detainees in the bunks yelling down to you? 5 I don't know if they were yelling down, but they 6 were -- as you can see in the video, they're overlooking 7 like the walls. So they were visually observing and 8 some were making noises, but I don't know that they were specifically saying anything. 10 Do you remember any of the detainees saying ' 11 "stop" or "don't do that," the ones in the bunks? 12 I have no clue. 13 A You don't really remember what they were saying? 14 0 15 Α No. And do you remember at this point when you saw 16 this detainee being pulled away from the table what you 17 thought about the use of force? Did you have any 18 thoughts at that time? 19 MS. TISHKOFF: Well, it's overbroad, vague, it 20 lacks foundation and it calls for speculation, it's also 21 irrelevant and -- but you can go ahead and answer if you 22 23 have --MS. STROTTMAN: Join that. Same objections. 24 MS. TISHKOFF: -- recall what your thoughts were 25 Page 104

bunks started yelling? 1 I don't know a specific time. They were rowdy 2 during the whole encounter that I recall. 3 So when you first arrived, you remember hearing 4 the detainees in the bunks yelling down to you? 5 I don't know if they were yelling down, but they 6 were -- as you can see in the video, they're overlooking 7 like the walls. So they were visually observing and 8 some were making noises, but I don't know that they were specifically saying anything. 10 Do you remember any of the detainees saying ' 11 "stop" or "don't do that," the ones in the bunks? 12 I have no clue. 13 A You don't really remember what they were saying? 14 0 15 Α No. And do you remember at this point when you saw 16 this detainee being pulled away from the table what you 17 thought about the use of force? Did you have any 18 thoughts at that time? 19 MS. TISHKOFF: Well, it's overbroad, vague, it 20 lacks foundation and it calls for speculation, it's also 21 irrelevant and -- but you can go ahead and answer if you 22 23 have --MS. STROTTMAN: Join that. Same objections. 24 MS. TISHKOFF: -- recall what your thoughts were 25 Page 104

And would the guards inform you when the 1 detainee's been cleared? 2 Yes, or medical. Not necessarily specifically 3 4 me. 5 Did you see where the guards were taking the 6 detainee? 7 Α No. From where you were standing could you see how the guards had handled the detainee? 9 No. 10 Α Were you able to see whether or not they were 11 12 striking the detainee? Striking? A 13 Striking, yeah. 14 0 Are you implying like hitting? Is that what you 15 16 mean by "striking"? 17 Q Yeah. Could you see whether or not they were hitting 1.8 19 the detainee? I could see them standing with them, but I didn't 20 see anybody being hit. 21 I'm thinking at the time that you were at the 22 podium you're some distance from the tables? 23 Right. 24 Α Did you have a clear line of sight to see what 25 Q Page 110

was happening at the tables? 1 I have a clear line of sight to see them there, 2 but there was a lot of commotion. So to see specific 3 actions, it would not have been clear to my view. 4 Do you remember anything specifically happening 5 as they were pulling the first detainee up? 6 7 No. A Do you remember assessing whether he was 8 resisting officers or? 9 That's not my role to assess that. 10 Α Do you remember any specific actions that were 11 taken at the time they were pulling the first detainee 12 13 up? 14 Α No. Do you remember the detainee doing anything in 15 16 response to the officers? All I watched was from the first time when the 17 lieutenant told them to remove the detainees or escort 18 them out, and then they all went. I stayed there. How 19 20 they specifically did it, I do not know. Is there anything you remember about that removal 21 besides just the general fact that it happened? 22 No, 'cause I was paying attention more to the 23 background with the other detainees. 24 And when you say "the background," you mean the 25 Page 111

Did you have a walkie-talkie that day on you? 1 2 A radio? Yeah. 3 0 4 A Yes. Do you remember at some point -- I know you said 5 there was the first radio call for Lieutenant Diaz to 6 7 come. Mm-hmm. Α At some point was there another call on your 9 radio that you heard? 10 There was a lot of radio traffic and I do not 11 recall what was said. 12 You didn't make any calls yourself? 13 14 Α I did not. 15 And as you -- let me rewind that. That was a 16 little too fast. Hold on. So starting at 6:39:14, did you see any detainees 17 be placed against the wall near where you had been 18 standing previously? 19 I didn't see anything specifically occur from 20 where I was standing because as I stated, I was 21 observing the surroundings. 22 I was not directly watching the encounter between 23 24 officers and detainees. I was ensuring my safety with the surrounding detainees in the bunk areas. 25

So you don't remember any detainees making 1 contact with that wall? 2 Well, I didn't watch it, so I don't know. 3 Α I'm looking at 6:39:36. Q 4 At this point were you still near the podium or 5 did you move anywhere? 6 That's me (indicating). 7 Α Okay. So you're starting to move back farther? Yeah. Well, no, I've stayed right there by the 9 A podium that whole time. 10 Oh, okay. So you've been at the podium. And now 11 12 this is you --No, that's an officer. 1.3 Α Oh, okay. 14 0 This is still me by the podium. 15 Α Oh, by the podium. Okay. Great. 16 0 Mm-hmm. So that's me moving to the right. 17 A Okay. So that's at 6:40:38. You're moving --18 sorry. Can you point to yourself again? 19 20 Uh-huh. That's me at the first table to the A right of the podium. 21 Okay. Do you remember why you decided to move at 22 that time? 23 Yeah. The detainees in the bunk areas continued 24 to be loud. I know they were yelling, but they were not 25 Page 114

1 is that right? No. I only know them by last-name basis. I 2 don't know anybody on a first-name basis. 3 So you don't know what his first name was? 4 5 Α No. Do you remember where he was when you called out 6 0 7 to him? In his bunk. I called him by his bunk number. Α Do you remember what his bunk number was at the 9 0 10 time? 65. Α 11 Was he someone who translated for you on a 12 regular basis? 13 Not for me, but for detainees if they asked him 14 Α 15 to. During the whole time you were in 2 Charlie, was 16 he in his bunk? 17 That I know of 'cause he's on the top behind the 18 wall, so that was not in my view. 19 You didn't see him on the floor translating for 20 anyone that morning? 21 A Oh, no. 22 So at that point you moved back over here to call 23 out to him to ask him to tell everyone to calm down? 24 25 Α Yeah.

And did he instruct everyone to calm down after 1 2 you said that? Α Yes. 3 And did the people calm down? 4 Yes, on the right side, on the right tier pretty 5 much everybody complied. On the left tier a lot did, 6 7 but some still remained standing. Okay. I just fast forwarded it a little bit to 8 9 6:41:50. At this point are you standing past the podium by 10 the tables that are past the podium from what's 11 12 happening? Yeah, I'm standing in between them. 13 And were you still observing generally what was 14 15 happening in the bunks or were you --16 Α Yeah. Were you looking at all of the tables that's 17 toward the camera where the detainees were sitting? 18 19 Α No. Okay. And at this point I know you discussed a 20 Q conversation you heard with Diaz and Callwell. 21 22 Mm-hmm. Α At this point which is I think about 6:42, had 23 you heard anything else being said to the detainees or 24 the detainees saying anything else who were at the 25 Page 117

Okav. And at this point I see there's officers 1 in the video. This is 6:43:52 on the C3 view. Officers 2 3 are removing another detainee. Was that something you could see from where you 4 5 were standing? I was actually leaning, like sitting up against 6 7 on that first pedestal on that second table, and no. Well, I'm sure I could have, but again, I wasn't 8 9 paying -- I wasn't focused on what they were doing. I was focused on just watching around because all 10 11 of the officers were involved in addressing that issue, so I was just observing for anybody from the bunk areas. 12 I see. 13 So do you remember any specific actions that took 14 place at this point when they started moving the 15 detainees from the second table? 16 No. I didn't know of any actions that occurred 17 until the first time when I saw the video. 18 Okay. At this point I think I see you -- this is 19 20 6:44:07. I think I see you moving again. 21 Α Mm-hmm. Were you moving toward the bunk area? 22 Yeah, to the bottom tier. Somebody was speaking 2.3 Α 24 to me. Do you remember what they were saying? 25 0 Page 119

person who's walking --1 2 Α Yeah. -- toward the podium? 3 0 Α Well, to the tables. 4 The tables? 5 0 Yes. 6 Α The tables that are by the podium? 7 Yes. 8 Α 9 And do you remember if you could see what was Q happening with the removal of the detainees at this 10 time? 11 I just remember kind of walking back and forth in 12 that general area, but I don't know specifically what I 13 was seeing at that time. 14 Do you remember if you were paying attention to 15 the tables again at this point? 16 The whole time I paid -- primarily my attention, 17 my focus was solely on the detainees in the bunk area. 18 Never -- never was my attention towards the situation. 19 So you don't have any specific recollection of 20 what was happening with the removal of the detainees? 21 There was just -- all I know is there was a 22 No. They were going -- you know, the officers 23 commotion. 24 were coming in and out. And as you can see in the video, there was 25 Page 121

officers coming around me, but like specifically what 1 2 they were doing, I do not know. Okay. And stopping it at 6:46:27. And I don't 3 know if you can see in the video, the detainee's just 4 5 been placed against the wall. Is that what you can see? 6 7 I can see that on the video, yes. Α Could you see that that day? 9 I didn't watch them do that. Had I been looking Α that direction, I would have been able to see it, but I 10 did not observe that that day. 11 Okay. And you're still located back here by the 12 back stairs? 13 14 Α Yes. 15 Okay. So --Oh, sorry. I'm just trying to in my mind, I was 16 trying to see -- no, that is --17 MS. TISHKOFF: Don't -- wait for a question. 18 THE WITNESS: I'm just trying to see who == I'm 19 just trying to pay attention, sorry, mentally of who's 20 2.1 where. 22 BY MS. SWEETSER: 23 No worries. 24 Are you still -- this is 6:46:39. 25 Are you still back here? Page 122

with her. 1 2 Okay. So at some point did you hear a call go out for the RN? 3 No, but whatever radio traffic she had, which I 4 don't remember, so for me to state would not be fair 5 'cause I don't remember how it was all verbalized, but 6 7 I -- in order for west and others to come in, the lieutenant orchestrated that. And so how that was said, I don't know. 9 And you told me earlier her name, but I've 10 forgotten. 11 12 Α Who, the RN? The RN, what was her name? 13 Q Holmgren. 14 Α Can you spell that? 15 16 Α H-O-L-M-G-R-E-N, as in Nancy. Okay. Did you see some of the detainees being 17 18 carried out of the room? I don't -- yes. At some point when I was 19 20 observing on the left-hand side I do recall someone being -- I don't know if they were being carried out, 21 but I do remember them being -- like being brought out, 22 but in what manner specifically, I didn't pay real close 23 24 attention. Do you remember if any of the detainees were 25 Page 128

1	carried out as opposed to walked out?
2	A I don't remember.
3	Q Did you and the RN talk at all about what was
4	happening?
5	A I forgot honestly that she even was in the dorm,
6	so. I don't even remember her coming out there.
7	Q I switched it back to C3 and we're at 6:48.
8	As you're looking at the video now, do you see
9	someone being carried out?
10	A I see a lot of blue shirts.
11	Q But you're not sure if the person's being carried
12	or walking?
13	A I couldn't even tell if they're dealing with an
14	individual 'cause I don't see a person.
15	Q Let me back it up a little bit.
16	A Sorry. Can you turn it a little bit this way?
17	Sorry, it's cloudy.
18	Q I'll hit play again at 6:47:54.
19	Can you see okay?
20	A Yeah. And you're asking me to answer according
21	to what I see on the video?
22	Q Yeah.
23	On the video can you tell if someone's being
24	carried or if they're walking out?
25	MS. TISHKOFF: The video speaks for itself, but
	Page 129

you can go ahead and answer. 1 THE WITNESS: Oh, yes. According to the video, I 2 could see it appears as though somebody was carried out. 3 BY MS. SWEETSER: 4 Do you remember if you saw that that day? 5 6 Α No. 7 I can see you and the RN are still back by the back stairs? 8 Yeah. I'm facing her, so I'm not even facing 9 that direction. 10 Were you guys discussing at this time, you and 11 the RN -- well, you said you don't remember if you were 12 discussing --13 I don't remember her coming in. Seeing the 14 video, I can recall that, but I don't -- I wouldn't be 15 16 able to tell you specifically what we were discussing because I -- until I saw her on the video I didn't even 17 remember her being in there. 1.8 After this detainee was carried out do you 19 remember what happened next? 20 That last -- that one on the video that was last 21 removed? 22 23 Q Mm-hmm. I -- no. I just remember going from them -- me 24 smelling the spray as I'm like watching all the 25 Page 130

1 and you would complete them? No, it would mean a practitioner or a provider of 2 3 whichever for it. When it says "the established referral process," 4 is that referring to what we discuss the earlier about 5 you adding people to the provider list? 6 7 Is that on the same number, 8? 8 0 Same number, yeah. A Yes. 9 When you were in 2 Charlie during the use of 10 force that we saw in the video, did you think detainees 11 had been hurt during that use of force? 12 MS. TISHKOFF: Lacks foundation, calls for 13 speculation, overbroad and vague. 14 If you formulated the opinion at that time, you 15 can go ahead and answer. 16 THE WITNESS: I didn't have an opinion at that 17 18 time. 19 BY MS. SWEETSER: Did you see any detainees falling to the floor? 20 0 21 A No. Did you form any opinions about whether the 22 detainees were in pain when they were being escorted 23 24 out? No, that would be me speculating. 25 Α Page 137

Did you hear them making any sounds as they were 1 2 escorted out? There was so much noise in that dorm as a whole. 3 I couldn't differentiate anybody's or who noise was 4 coming from. 5 Do you know if Nurse Holmgren speaks Spanish? 6 Q. 7 Not that I know of. Α Do you know if Nurse Ventress speaks Spanish? 8 I don't know. 9 Α Do you remember when you first performed a 10 medical check on a detainee on day? 11 12 Α On a detainee? 13 Yeah. 0 After the use of force occurred, do you know when 14 you did the medical check on any detainee after that? 15 16 MS. TISHKOFF: Are you talking about vital signs or any kind of assessment? 17 BY MS. SWEETSER: 18 Any kind of medical check, whether vital signs, 19 just an assessment, whatever you were --20 Once I started escorting the detainees from the 21 general population that were in the bunk areas out and 22 they got -- and again, once security cleared them as 23 organized, then I started vital signs on those detainees 24 25 in the rec yard. Page 138

Were the detainees being held at intake at that 1 time? 2 That's where they were, yeah, when they called 3 Α me. They were in a holding cell. And it was your understanding that security 5 needed to clear the detainees for you to see them; is 6 7 that right? 8 Α Yes. Did she tell you on the phone they've been 9 cleared, for you to come now? 10 Yeah. She said that security was completed with 11 whatever and asked if medical can come and do their 12 part. I said sure. 13 And when she said she wanted the detainees to be 14 cleared by medical, do you know what she meant by that? 15 16 It's called the RHU clearance. Α Is that restricted housing unit? 17 18 Yes. And what type of clearance has to be done for the 19 restricted housing unit? 20 You have to perform vital signs and do a general 21 health assessment and fill out the body incident sheet. 22 Is it different from the assessment you would do 23 after a use of force? 24 Α No. 25

anybody involved in the incident. That's all I'm aware 1 2 of. Would that include the officers as well? 3 4 Α Yes. Besides referring the one detainee who lost --5 who had lost a tooth you said --6 Mm-hmm. 7 A -- did you refer anyone else to an RN or other 8 provider? 9 I called west because of the contact with the OC 10 spray. So I spoke with, I believe, Dr. Madrano 11 (phonetic) in regards to what's the protocol required 12 13 after that. What did Dr. Madrano tell you? 14 He instructed me to have all the detainees 15 transferred to west for a final assessment and 16 17 clearance. At the time you saw the detainees involved in the 18 use of force do you know if they'd showered or not? 19 When I had seen them, no, they had not. 20 Did you instruct the officers to take them for a 21 22 shower? I asked them if they could shower. They told me 23 that they were not able to shower until transported to 24 25 west.

1	A Yes.
2	Q How did you refer him to the RN?
3	A Verbally.
4	Q So she was present at that time?
5	A Yeah, she was in medical.
6	Q Okay. So let me back up a bit.
7	A Okay.
8	Q So you said that it was Officer Callwell that
9	called to have you clear the detainees; is that right?
10	A Yes.
11	Q And they were in a holding cell near intake; is
12	that right?
13	A They were in intake.
14	Q They were in intake in a holding cell; is that
15	right?
16	A Yes.
17	Q Did you go to that holding cell?
18	A Yes.
19	Q When you got to the holding cell, did you find
20	that the pepper spray was still present in the air?
21	A I don't recall.
22	Q Do you remember saying anything to the officers
23	about clearing out the air in the cell?
24	A No. I only asked her about the showering.
25	Q Was Officer Callwell present when you arrived?
	Page 153

report, if they inquired any injury. And Callwell 1 translated that for me. And anybody that had anything, 2 I documented it. 3 Do you remember the detainees complaining about 4 5 the pepper spray? I remember one saying that he had it on his arms 6 7 and that's when I asked about the shower. Do you remember if any of the detainees were 8 tearing at the time? 9 10 A No. No, you don't remember or no, they weren't? 11 Nobody was. Nobody was in any acute distress. 12 Do you remember about what time in the morning 13 this was? 14 15 Α No. Do you remember about how long it had been since 16 17 your shift ended? A long time. I know I put the times on the 18 19 paper, on their body sheet. 20 Did you do any other kind of tests like urinalysis or any kind of diagnostic test on them? 21 22 Α No. So you asked Officer Callwell about the shower? 23 0 24 Mm-hmm. Α Did she -- and you said she was -- was it Officer 25 Page 156

Callwell who said that they need to go to west first or 1 was it Dr. Madrano who said they need to go to west? 2 No. Callwell, for the showering portion, said 3 that would occur at west. Was that before or after you talked to 5 Dr. Madrano? 6 I don't remember. 7 Α Did you -- after you took their vitals what's the 8 next thing you remember happening? 9 I went back to medical, reported it to my RN with 10 the findings that I had and I asked the oncoming RN 11 Peterson to please see the one detainee while I called 12 west for further instructions. 13 Do you know if Peterson went to see the detainee 14 in the holding cell? 15 16 She did. I don't know when, though. Did you have any provider, nurse practitioner on 17 staff at that time? 18 19 A No. Do you remember a nurse practitioner coming in 20 21 later? No. 22 A Okay. For the next portion of the deposition I'd 23 like to mark it confidential 'cause we're gonna go 24 through the medical records. 25

1 Α No. I'll show you Exhibit 9. 2 Q (Whereupon, Plaintiffs' Exhibit 9 was 3 marked for identification by the Court 4 Reporter and is attached hereto.) 6 MS. TISHKOFF: Thank you. 7 BY MS. SWEETSER: Is this a document that has your handwriting on 8 9 it? 10 Α Yes. Did you fill this out during or after an exam of 11 12 Anthony Reyes? 13 Α Yes. 14 And I see you noted that he was having difficulty breathing? 15 16 Α Yes. 17 What do you remember about Officer Reyes that Q 18 day? 19 I remember them coming through medical, and other officers were assisting him 'cause he couldn't see. 20 he had very labored breathing and he just seemed in 21 22 distress and was like crying and screaming about his 23 eyes burning. 24 Do you know what happened to Officer Reyes, who 25 put him in this state? Page 171

1 Well, per his statement when I did my assessment was that he came in direct contact with the COC that was 2 3 sprayed. 4 And when you say "direct contact," you mean it 5 was sprayed directly on him? Direct contact would mean that he actually came 6 7 in contact. Whether it was directly directed at him or 8 not, I could not say. 9 Do you know if he got the spray on him during the 10 use of force? 11 That's what was stated to me. 12 Do you know if he got it from touching the 13 detainees? 14 Α I have no idea. Did you refer him to someone else? 15 16 Once we find anything abnormal they have to 17 actually go out through GEO's evaluators. So from there 18 he was assisted to go to an off-site clinic. 19 Did he have any abnormal findings with his vital signs or was it the difficulty breathing that you found 20 needed referral? 21 22 Α The difficulty breathing and the direct contact 23 with the spray being on him. From my understanding, it was a policy for him to be evaluated further. 24 25 Did you -- at the time of this assessment did you Page 172

1 provide him with anything like, I don't know, a towel or some way to wash himself? 2 Cold water. Α Did you advise him that he needed to wash in cold 4 5 water? Yeah. I, with the other officers, escorted him 6 7 into the medical triage room with the eye washing station, just ran cold water through his -- over his 8 9 eyes. 10 Q Where's the eye washing station located? They are connected to all of our sinks in 11 12 medical. 13 Are they in the satellite rooms as well? 0 14 Α Yes. Is there a medical room in intake? 15 Q 16 Α Yes. 17 Does that have an eye washing station? Q 18 Α I believe so. 19 And is the eye washing station just -- can you describe for me how it works? 20 It's just a part of the actual faucet. It's --21 22 you have your standard faucet, and from the portion 23 where the -- of the spigot where the water comes out you 24 actually have a switch or like a bevel that you can pull 25 or push which has like, I don't know, two trunks or Page 173

1 Α No. What did Officer Callwell say when you asked her 2 0 3 about the change of clothes? 4 She told me all of that happens at west because Α 5 the intake at east is for female detainees only. Do you know if there were showers for male 6 7 detainees in east facility? Say that one more time. 9 Do you know if there were showers for male 10 detainees in east facility? For male? 11 Α 12 Mm-hmm. Q 13 I just now that there are showers in the intake Α 14 I don't know who they're designated for or not. That's not my department. 15 When you took Officer Reyes to the eye wash 16 17 station, about how long does the water need to run to 18 clear someone's eyes after they've been pepper sprayed? 19 There's actually no specific time stated. supposed to run it till irritation ceases or goes away. 20 Do you remember how long you ran it for Officer 21 22 Reyes? I do not. 2.3 Α 24 Did you do anything to relieve his difficulty 25 breathing?

1 There really was nothing that you -- that I could 2 do because he was just what I would consider in distress 3 based off of the situation. So it was more just 4 verbally coaching for him to relax and deep breathing 5 exercises. I'll show you Exhibit 10. 6 (Whereupon, Plaintiffs' Exhibit 10 was marked for identification by the Court 8 9 Reporter and is attached hereto.) 10 BY MS. SWEETSER: Does your handwriting appear on this Exhibit 10? 11 12 Α Yes. 13 So I see for Mr. Burgos you did an exam, vital 14 signs; is that right? 15 Α Yes. 16 And you said there's no injury to report; is that 17 right? 18 Α Correct. Did you do any inspection of his arms that you 19 remember? 20 I just asked questions. 21 22 When he said his arms -- does this line reflect 0 that he said his arms were irritated? 2.3 So he put his arms out, said his arms were 24 Yeah. 25 irritated (indicating). Page 176

1 Q And did you visually inspect them? Yeah, I looked at them. They had redness. 2 Α 3 And you indicated on the bottom that the injury Q 4 is non-reportable; is that right? Α Correct. What does that mean? 6 0 Α It means that there was no acute injury or requirement to be seen on an urgent basis. 8 Did you notify any doctor at this time? 9 10 Α No. 11 And I see you marked off -- next to "fighting," 12 you marked off "NA." Does that mean that he wasn't 13 fighting? 14 Α Correct. And it was the OC spray that was the reason for 15 16 your assessment? 17 Α Yes. 18 Do you know when you put the 900 on the bottom --19 9:00 a.m. I imagine, right? 20 Α Yes. Was that the time that you were filling out these 21 22 forms or was it the time that you got there to see them, 2.3 do you remember? 24 I do not remember. I believe it was an 25 approximated time of when I saw them in intake. Page 177

1 discomfort. And then I continued with the rest of the 2 body systems and I went back and reported to Peterson. 3 Do you remember any -- him talking about any issue with his nose? 4 Α No. 6 Do you remember observing anything abnormal about 7 his nose? Α No. 9 Did he only have the one crown missing? 10 Α That's all he showed me. I don't -- I don't know 11 teeth. 12 And when you say "no distress noted," what did 13 you mean by that? 14 Meaning that he was breathing normal. He was not abnormal in his stature medically. 15 16 And you said that Nurse Peterson saw him as well, 17 right? 18 Α Yes. 19 And I see she signed -- she signed the bottom of this form; is that right? 20 21 Α Correct. 22 So did you fill it out, then she signed it? 23 Α I filled out my assessment and I turned it over to her. 24 25 When it says "time, 9:55," would that indicate Page 205

1	the time that she saw him?
2	A That's the time she wrote. That's not my
3	handwriting.
4	Q So which portion of this document is your
5	handwriting, if you can
6	A The name, the date of birth, the detainee number,
7	date of incident, the time, location, that NA stated for
8	type of incident for fighting, "other, OC spray," under
9	"explanation" that is all my handwriting.
10	And from "point of injuries, head, face, chest,
11	back, arms, legs," all that information filled out is
12	from me. And I circled "reportable."
13	Q Okay. So her only handwriting on the form is on
14	the bottom line where she signed it?
15	A And where she X'd out the "no" for "notification
16	to physician" and "Dr. Madrano" is her handwriting.
17	Q Okay. So you didn't determine that it was
18	necessary to notify the doctor, she determined that?
19	A Correct. At that point I had to release it to a
20	RN to further the assessment.
21	Q Do you remember if you talked to Dr. Madrano
22	about this detainee?
23	A I did.
24	Q Was that before or after Dr. Peterson saw him
25	I mean, Nurse Peterson saw him?
	Page 206

## EXHIBIT 22

```
1
                   UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
2
                  CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
 3
 4
5
     OMAR ARNOLDO RIVERA MARTINEZ,)
     et al.,
6
               Plaintiffs,
7
                                   )No.
          vs.
                                   )5:18-cv-01125-R-GJS
8
     THE GEO GROUP, INC., et al., )
9
               Defendants.
10
11
12
13
               DEPOSITION OF RICHARD MEDRANO, M.D.
                        Ontario, California
14
                     Wednesday, July 10, 2019
15
16
17
18
19
20
2.1
22
    Reported by:
    RENEE A. PACHECO, RPR, CLR
23
    CSR No. 11564
24
    Job No. 3433031
25
    PAGES 1 - 123
                                                 Page 1
```

```
1
              THE DEPONENT: Geo 92, yes.
                                            That's
 2
     documentation that he refused an X-ray.
     BY MS. SWEETSER:
 3
              So besides Geo 50 that you just mentioned of
 4
 5
     the 5th and then Geo 92, do you see any other records
     regarding X-rays?
 6
 7
              MS. TISHKOFF: X-rays of the nose you're
     talking about? He already said he saw the chest X-ray.
 8
 9
              THE DEPONENT: So I'm looking at CCS49 and I
10
     see that he has a nasal fracture. The only way we would
11
     know that is if there was X-ray done.
12
              MS. COLEMAN: What page?
13
              THE DEPONENT: 49.
14
              MS. TISHKOFF: 49. CCS49.
15
              THE DEPONENT: The reason for the appointment
     is with me and it's a nasal fracture follow-up.
16
     did have an X-ray because we wouldn't have known that he
17
18
     had a fracture of the nose unless we had an X-ray, so...
     BY MS. SWEETSER:
19
2.0
              Based on these records, did the X-ray take
21
     place on July 5th, 2017?
22
          Α
              I don't know.
23
              MS. TISHKOFF: Lacks foundation.
24
              THE DEPONENT: I don't know when the X-ray took
25
     place.
                                                       Page 93
```

## EXHIBIT 23

## UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

OMAR ARNOLDO RIVERA MARTINEZ;	)
ISAAC ANTONIO LOPEZ CASTILLO;	)
JOSUE VLADIMIR CORTEZ DIAZ;	)
JOSUE MATEO LEMUS CAMPOS; MARVIN	)
JOSUE GRANDE RODRIGUEZ; ALEXANDER	)
ANTONIO BURGOS MEJIA; LUIS BARAHONA	)
CORNEJO, as individuals,	)
	)
Plaintiffs,	)
	)
VS.	) CASE NO. 5:18-cv-
	) 01125-R-GJS
	)
THE GEO GROUP, Inc., et al.,	)
	)
Defendants.	)
	)

## WEBCAM DEPOSITION OF ISAAC ANTONIO LOPEZ CASTILLO

Taken on

Tuesday, July 23, 2019

1	Q. How do you know that?
2	A. Because we were segregated at the time. We did
3	not have access to a telephone.
4	Q. You didn't have any access to a telephone
5	during that time?
6	A. Yes, but only for for exclusive persons.
7	Q. People that were on your approved list to call?
8	A. Exactly.
9	Q. So did you call Telemundo and Univision after
10	you were out of segregated housing?
11	A. Exactly.
12	Q. How many times did you talk to Univision?
13	A. One time.
14	Q. Did you talk to them about the same things that
15	you talked to Telemundo about?
16	A. I was more detailed about it.
17	Q. What else did you tell Univision that you
18	didn't tell Telemundo?
19	A. More details about what had happened.
20	Q. Do you remember any of the details that you
21	reported to Univision?
22	A. Yes.
23	Q. Please, describe them.
24	A. Like all the numbers that they were blocking,
25	and that this was going to be the last time that I would
	22

1	be able t	to speak to them because they were also going to
2	block the	eir phone number.
3	Q.	Who was going to block the phone number?
4	Α.	The company that's in charge of blocking them.
5	Q.	The company that's in charge of the phones?
6	Α.	I suppose so.
7	Q.	And how did you know the number was going to be
8	blocked?	
9	Α.	Because any call that we would make to report
10	what was	going on, they would block it.
11	Q.	Did you try to make a lot of calls to
12	reporters	3?
13	Α.	No.
14	Q.	Did you talk to any other news agencies other
15	than Tele	emundo and Univision?
16	Α.	Not by telephone.
17	Q.	Did you talk to them in any other way?
18	Α.	Yes.
19	Q.	How?
20	Α.	They requested to interview us personally at
21	the deten	tion facility.
22	Q.	When you say "they," who do you mean?
23	Α.	The media.
24	Q.	Any particular media?
25	Α.	Univision; Channel 6; there's another
		23
		20

```
1
                MS. COLEMAN: Did you guys get some exhibits
 2
      over there?
                THE COURT REPORTER: Yes, Counselor. I've
 3
 4
      marked them already.
 5
                THE INTERPRETER: I apologize. I thought it
 6
      was a question for the witness.
 7
                MS. COLEMAN: That's okay.
 8
                MS. TISHKOFF: Would you send them to me,
 9
      Susan, if you could? Thanks.
10
                MS. COLEMAN: Oh, yeah. If I can find them in
11
      my e-mail here.
12
                (A discussion was held off the record.)
                MS. TISHKOFF: Well, if you can't find them,
13
14
      Susan, that's okay. Don't worry about it.
15
                MS. COLEMAN: No, I found them. I'm just
      trying to -- just trying to forward them. Hold on.
16
17
                I think I'm going to have to move them from my
18
      trash first.
19
                Okay. So I previously marked Exhibit 1, a
20
      document that's numbered 01985, and it's the receipt for
21
      handbooks.
22
                (Exhibit 1 was marked for identification
23
                and is attached hereto.)
24
      BY MS. COLEMAN:
          Q. Is that your signature?
25
                                                              27
```

1	A. Yes.
2	Q. Does that indicate you received a GEO handbook
3	and an ICE handbook?
4	MS. ALARCON: I'm just going to object that the
5	document speaks for itself and the client doesn't
6	speak doesn't read English.
7	BY MS. COLEMAN:
8	Q. Is that your signature?
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. Was there an answer?
11	THE INTERPRETER: Yes. The answer was "Yes."
12	BY MS. COLEMAN:
13	Q. Did they have handbooks in Spanish too?
14	A. I don't recall.
15	Q. Did you ask for a handbook in Spanish?
16	A. Yes.
17	Q. And what was the answer?
18	A. They never gave me one.
19	Q. Did you read anyone else's handbook in Spanish?
20	A. No.
21	Q. Did you see anyone with a Spanish manual?
22	A. No.
23	Q. And showing you what's been marked as
24	Exhibit 2, it's No. 01981, that document concerns
25	three-way calls being prohibited.
	28

	1	А.	Okay. Well, speak to the agents from ICE and	
	2	speak to s	someone in charge of GEO because we wanted to go	
	3	over the o	complaints that we had.	
	4	Q.	And that was you and the other eight people in	
	5	your grou	o?	
	6	А.	Yes.	
	7	Q.	Did you plan to write a story or do a news	
	8	report on	these issues?	
	9	Α.	No.	
	10	Q.	Whose idea was the strike?	
	11	А.	Everyone's.	
	12	Q.	Did you all meet together to talk about it?	
	13	А.	Yes.	
•	14	Q.	When?	
	15	Α.	I think that was planned one week before the	
	15 16	A. hunger st	-	
			-	
	16	hunger st:	rike.	
	16 17	hunger st:	rike. Where did you meet?	
	16 17 18	hunger st: Q. A.	rike.  Where did you meet?  At the dining room.	
	16 17 18 19	hunger st: Q. A. Q.	rike.  Where did you meet?  At the dining room.  And was that all nine of you that met?	
	16 17 18 19 20	A.  Q. A.	where did you meet?  At the dining room.  And was that all nine of you that met?  Yes.	
	16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A.	Trike.  Where did you meet?  At the dining room.  And was that all nine of you that met?  Yes.  How did you know the other eight?	
	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	hunger st: Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. from Otay	Trike.  Where did you meet?  At the dining room.  And was that all nine of you that met?  Yes.  How did you know the other eight?  Okay. During the course of being transferred	
	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	hunger st: Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. from Otay	Where did you meet?  At the dining room.  And was that all nine of you that met?  Yes.  How did you know the other eight?  Okay. During the course of being transferred  Mesa to Adelanto, that's where we met, but we	
	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. A. Q. A. from Otay had alread	Where did you meet?  At the dining room.  And was that all nine of you that met?  Yes.  How did you know the other eight?  Okay. During the course of being transferred  Mesa to Adelanto, that's where we met, but we day seen each other before.	

1	Α.	Yes.	
2	Q.	Did you tell any of the officers why you	
3	weren't g	oing back to your bunk?	
4	Α.	Yes.	
5	Q.	How many officers did you tell?	
6	Α.	The one that was at the podium.	
7	Q.	Who was at the podium?	
8	Α.	I don't know.	
9	Q.	Was it someone that spoke Spanish?	
10	Α.	No.	
11	Q.	Did you were the two officers that spoke	
12	Spanish t	there that day?	
13	Α.	No.	
14	Q.	Did any of the detainees speak English?	
15	Α.	Not talk not speak it, really, no.	
16		You mean from the group or?	
17	Q.	Yes, from your group.	
18	Α.	Not fluently, no.	
19	Q.	Did anyone from your group of nine speak enough	
20	English t	to talk to the officer at the podium?	
21	Α.	We tried, yes.	
22	Q.	Who tried?	
23	Α.	Marvin Grande.	
24	Q.	Did you go to the podium too?	
25	Α.	Yes.	
		72	

1	Q.	Why did you go to the podium?
2	Α.	I went to drop off the letter that indicated
3	that we w	ere starting the peaceful hunger strike and that
4	we wanted	to talk with the ICE agents and with GEO.
5	Q.	And with GEO?
6	Α.	Yes.
7	Q.	Was the letter in English or Spanish?
8	Α.	In Spanish.
9	Q.	But the officer at the podium didn't speak
10	English -	- didn't speak Spanish?
11	Α.	He spoke English not Spanish.
12	Q.	So he probably couldn't read the letter you
13	gave him;	right?
14		MS. ALARCON: Objection. Calls for
15	speculati	on.
16		You can answer.
17	BY MS. CO	LEMAN:
18	Q.	You can answer.
19	Α.	Yes.
20	Q.	Do you know what's marked as Exhibit 5 there?
21	Α.	Yes.
22		(Exhibit 5 was marked for identification
23		and is attached hereto.)
24	BY MS. CO	LEMAN:
25	Q.	It's labeled P000199 and P000200?
		73

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. Is that the letter you gave to the officer?
- 3 A. No.
- 4 Q. Do you recognize this --
- 5 A. This is the last one that we gave them because 6 there was two -- two given to them.
  - Q. When -- when was this one given to staff?
- 8 A. This was the second one given to them.
- 9 Q. On the same day?
- 10 A. Yes.

7

- 11 Q. What was the first one given to them?
- 12 A. At the beginning of the strike.
- 13 Q. When did the strike start?
- 14 A. On the 12th.
- Q. And the letter we marked as Exhibit 5, when was that given to them?
- A. This was given to them a few minutes after the first one was given to them.
- 19 O. A few minutes after?
- 20 A. Yes.
- Q. What was on the first letter?
- A. On the first letter, we were informing them
  that we were starting a hunger strike, peaceful, and we
  were requesting to speak with ICE, with GEO, and that's

25 all.

1	Q. Did you did the letter that was given to the
2	officer at the podium say anything about why you weren't
3	going back to your bunk?
4	A. Yes.
5	Q. And what did it say about why you were
6	remaining at the table?
7	A. Because we wanted to speak to the agents which
8	I mentioned previously.
9	Q. So the letter said you would stay at the table
10	until ICE and GEO officials came to speak to you?
11	A. Yes.
12	Q. And was that information in Spanish?
13	A. Yes.
14	Q. And it was given to the officer who spoke
15	English?
16	A. Yes, but there was someone that helped us
17	translate it.
18	Q. Who helped you translate?
19	A. I don't know the name, but it was another
20	inmate.
21	Q. Can you describe that person?
22	A. I don't remember them anymore.
23	Q. Where were they from?
24	A. I don't know.
25	Q. And could you understand what the detainee told
	75

1	the officer?	
2	A. No, because I don't speak English.	
3	Q. So you heard the information given to the	
4	detainee for translation in Spanish; right?	
5	A. Yes.	
6	Q. But you didn't hear or understand enough	
7	English to know whether he actually translated it?	
8	A. I did hear it, but I couldn't understand it.	
9	Q. So you don't know if he translated everything	
10	or if he translated it correctly?	
11	A. Exactly.	
12	Q. And the letter that we marked as Exhibit 5, who	
13	wrote that?	
14	THE WITNESS: This one?	
15	MS. ALARCON: Yes.	
16	THE WITNESS: Luis.	
17	BY MS. COLEMAN:	
18	Q. When was it written?	
19	A. I don't remember.	
20	Q. Was it written during the meeting a week	
21	earlier?	
22	A. I don't recall.	
23	Q. Did did you and the others discuss trying to	
24	get a note written in English?	
25	A. No.	

76

1	Q. And you understood that was an order; right?	
2	A. Yes.	
3	Q. And you chose to ignore that order; correct?	
4	A. Yes.	
5	Q. What happened next?	
6	A. I got out from the table, and I took the first	
7	letter to the officer. Then I called Marvin Grande so he	
8	could try to explain a little bit of what was happening.	
9	I went back to the table, and then Marvin asked me for	
10	the second letter, which is Exhibit 5.	
11	I got up again. I took Exhibit 5, and I went	
12	back to my chair. Then the other inmate got there to	
13	help us translate, and I went back to hear what they were	
14	talking about.	
15	Q. You went back to the podium to hear them?	
16	A. Yes.	
17	Q. What happened after that?	
18	A. Well, all of us, Marvin and I Marvin Grande	
19	and I went back to the table, and the other inmate went	
20	back to his bed.	
 21	Q. Then what happened?	
22	A. A few minutes went by, and some officers got	
23	there along with someone that was wearing white, and he	
24	got there, and, in a threatening matter, he was yelling	
25	at us, and he had the pepper spray in his hand.	
	79	
	79	

1	
1	Q. Was it a male or a female that was yelling at
2	you with pepper spray?
3	A. It was a woman.
4	Q. Was she a supervisor?
5	A. Yes.
6	Q. What was she yelling?
7	A. I don't know. It was English.
8	Q. You didn't understand any of the words?
9	A. No.
10	Q. Did she say anything about count?
11	A. No.
12	Q. Did she point towards the beds?
13	A. Yes.
14	Q. And what did you understand from her pointing
15	towards the beds?
16	A. To go back to the beds.
17	Q. You understood she was ordering you back to the
18	beds?
19	A. Yes.
20	Q. And did you understand from her holding the
21	bottle of pepper spray while she was pointing towards the
22	beds that you might be pepper sprayed if you did not
23	respond to the bed?
24	MS. ALARCON: Objection. Calls for
25	speculation; assumes facts.
	80

1	BY MS.	COLEMAN:
2	Q.	You can answer.
3	Α.	Yes.
4	Q.	How many officers responded?
5	Α.	I don't understand.
6	Q.	You described one lady in a white shirt at the
7	table.	
8	Α.	Mm-hmm.
9	Q.	Were there any other staff there?
10	Α.	Yes.
11	Q.	How many?
12	Α.	I don't know.
13	Q.	Can you estimate?
14	Α.	No.
15	Q.	Did any of those other people yell commands?
16	Α.	No. Only her.
17	Q.	She was the only one yelling things?
18	Α.	Yes.
19	Q.	What were the other people doing?
20	Α.	They were just waiting for her order.
21	Q.	They were just standing there?
22	Α.	Yes.
23	Q.	What were the detainees that were not sitting
24	at the	tables doing at that time?
25	Α.	I honestly don't know because I couldn't see
		81

1	them.
2	Q. Could you hear them yelling?
3	A. Not before the abuse, no.
4	Q. You couldn't hear detainees yelling anything
5	before you were pepper sprayed?
6	A. No.
7	Q. Could you see the other detainees standing up
8	before you were pepper sprayed?
9	A. No
10	MS. ALARCON: Objection. Lacks foundation;
11	assumes facts.
12	You can answer.
13	BY MS. COLEMAN:
14	Q. You can answer.
15	A. No, because my back was towards was towards
16	them.
17	Q. So what was the next thing that happened?
18	You described the supervisor holding the pepper
19	spray can up. What happened next?
20	A. One of the agents got near, and he talked to us
21	in Spanish, and he told us that they did not want to do
22	that, and if we understood that.
23	Q. They did not want to do what?
24	A. What we were doing, the strike and for us
25	and us being there.
	82

1	Q. The agent said they did not want you to strike?
2	A. No. No, that we did not want to do that.
3	Q. What did the agent say?
4	A. He was referring to us, "You don't want to do
5	this."
6	Do you understand?
7	Q. So he said, "You don't want to do this hunger
8	strike"?
9	MS. ALARCON: Objection. Misstates his
10	testimony.
11	BY MS. COLEMAN:
12	Q. Well, did you understand him to be referring to
13	the hunger strike or staying at the table and not
14	returning to your bed for count?
15	A. What I said is that he was trying to tell us
16	how can I explain it?
17	I understood it like this, as a warning: If
18	you do this, you know it's going to be bad for you. That
19	is what he told us, "You know you guys don't want to do
20	this."
21	Q. And did you understand him to be referring to
22	you staying at the table and not returning to your bed or
23	the hunger strike?
24	MS. ALARCON: I don't think that was a complete
25	translation.
	83

1	THE INTERPRETED. Can you rophrago the	
	THE INTERPRETER: Can you rephrase the	
2	question?	
3	BY MS. COLEMAN:	
4	Q. Do you know whether the agent was referring to	
5	you staying at the table or not eating?	
6	A. I don't know.	
7	Q. But you knew, if you went back to your bed, you	
8	wouldn't be pepper sprayed; right?	
9	A. Mm-hmm. Yes.	
10	Q. Is that a "Yes"?	
11	A. "Yes."	
12	Q. And you chose to stay at the table even knowing	
13	that; right?	
14	A. Yes.	
15	Q. Did you have any further discussion with the	
16	Spanish-speaking agent?	
17	A. No.	
18	Q. When he said, "If you do this, it will be bad	
19	for you," did you did you or any of the others	
20	respond?	
21	A. I answered.	
22	Q. You answered?	
23	A. Yes.	
24	Q. What did you answer?	
25	A. That I knew it.	
	84	

1	Q. You said <i>yo sé</i> ?
2	A. Yes.
3	Q. And was there any further discussion?
4	A. Yes and no.
5	Q. Can you explain?
6	A. I tried to explain to the officer what was
7	happening, but he refused to listen.
8	Q. What did you explain to him?
9	A. I told him I wanted to explain why we were
10	doing this, and he only said, "No. No. I don't want to
11	know anything." He turned, and he left.
12	Q. Then what happened next?
13	A. That's when the agent that was wearing white
14	starting yelling louder to us, and they started scuffling
15	with the other ones on the table that were there.
16	Q. The agent in white, what did she what was
17	she yelling?
18	A. I don't know.
19	Q. Did anyone translate what she said?
20	A. No.
21	Q. Was she pointing?
22	A. No. She would only hit with her pepper spray
23	can like this.
24	Q. She hit the table with the pepper spray can?
25	A. On many occasions.
	85

1	Q. How many times?
2	A. I don't know.
3	Q. You said "many." Was that more than two or
4	three times?
5	A. Yes.
6	Q. What happened next?
7	A. Okay. Okay. And when they couldn't take us
8	apart because we were held together with our feets
9	crossed. There's some type of a tube that runs
10	underneath, so we were all linked together like a chain.
11	Since they were not able to take us apart, then she
12	started pepper spraying us.
13	Q. When did you and the other people in the group
14	link your feet and arms together?
15	A. When they started, like I'm sorry when
16	they started scuffling with us.
17	Q. What do you mean by "scuffling"?
18	A. They were trying to pull us.
19	Q. Before anyone tried to pull you apart, did you
20	join arms with the others?
21	A. No. It wasn't until they tried to pull us.
22	Q. So when the officers started to try to pull you
23	apart, that's when you all joined arms and legs?
24	A. Yes.
25	MS. ALARCON: Objection. Misstates his
	86
	00

1	testimony.
2	BY MS. COLEMAN:
3	Q. Did you have your legs joined with the other
4	detainees, or were your legs wrapped around something on
5	the table?
6	A. I only crossed my legs because there's a tube
7	that goes from the table.
8	Q. There's a what?
9	THE INTERPRETER: "A tube."
10	BY MS. COLEMAN:
11	Q. Did you cross did you try to fasten your
12	legs to the tube under the table?
13	A. Yes.
14	Q. And by linking arms and putting your legs
15	around the tube, you were trying to make it more
16	difficult for staff to remove you?
17	A. Yes.
18	Q. Why did you want to make it more difficult for
19	staff to pull you off the table?
20	A. We simply wanted to get the attention from the
21	officers that we had requested.
22	Q. And why did you think making it difficult for
23	them to remove you would get you more attention?
24	A. I don't know.
25	MS. ALARCON: Counsel, it's almost 1:30.

```
1
                Is this a good time to take a lunch break?
 2
                MS. COLEMAN: Sure. If you'd like one.
 3
                MS. ALARCON: We would like one.
 4
                MS. COLEMAN: How much time -- go off the
 5
      record.
 6
                 (Lunch recess at 1:20 P.M.)
 7
                 (Back on the record at 2:08 P.M.)
 8
      BY MS. COLEMAN:
 9
                Before we left, you said that the supervisor in
      a white shirt began pepper spraying you.
10
11
                Yes.
          Α.
12
          Q.
                And that was after some officers had tried to
13
      pull you and the others from the table?
14
          Α.
                Yes.
15
                How many officers were trying to pull you off
      the table?
16
17
          Α.
                Two.
18
                And two officers tried to pull just you,
      personally, off the table?
19
20
                There was a third one that was on the other
21
      side of the table facing me, and she would put her nails
22
      on the back of the ears.
23
                Back of your ears?
          Q.
24
          Α.
                Yes.
25
                She was standing on the other side of the
          Ο.
                                                               88
```

	± - 1- 1 O	
1	table?	
2	Α.	Yes.
3	Q.	How did the two officers try to pull you off
4	the tabl	e?
5	Α.	One of them punched my ribs with a closed first
6	around t	hree times.
7	Q.	Punched your ribs?
8	А.	Yes.
9	Q.	What did the other officer do?
10	А.	He was pulling me.
11		(Whereupon the court reporter asks for
12		clarification.)
13		THE WITNESS: Yes.
14	BY MS. C	OLEMAN:
15	Q.	How was he pulling you?
16	А.	He was pulling me from my from the shirt and
17	from my	arm, above all.
18	Q.	From your arm and your shirt?
19	А.	Yes.
20	Q.	Which arm?
21	А.	I don't recall which side it was.
22	Q.	So one officer was pulling one of your arms,
22	and anot	her officer was hitting you in the ribs?
23	allu allot	
	A.	Yes.

1	A. Well, at the end, the lady continued pepper
2	spraying all our body. I yelled, "My eyes," and then she
3	pepper sprayed me in my mouth. Then they were able to
4	separate us. They took me to one of the railings that
5	was close to the second floor. Then they took me to one
6	of the areas that was close by the phones, and they
7	took they smashed my face up against one of the
8	windows that was by the phones.
9	Q. Did anyone pepper spray you other than the
10	woman wearing the white shirt?
11	A. No. Only her.
12	Q. How many times did she pepper spray you?
13	A. I don't remember.
14	Q. Where did she pepper spray you?
15	A. What part of my body?
16	Q. Yes.
17	A. On the head; on the face; on the mouth; and all
18	on my uniform, including on my private parts.
19	Q. Is there anyone she didn't spray you?
20	A. The feet.
21	Q. How many seconds did she pepper spray you?
22	MS. ALARCON: Objection. Calls for
23	speculation.
24	Only if you know.
25	THE WITNESS: I don't remember.
	90
	90

1	BY MS. COLEMAN:
2	Q. So you don't remember how many times or how
3	long?
4	A. No.
5	Q. Were you the only person that the woman pepper
6	sprayed?
7	MS. ALARCON: Objection. Calls for
8	speculation.
9	BY MS. COLEMAN:
10	Q. That you saw?
11	A. I could I just closed my eyes because I
12	couldn't take the burning from the pepper spray.
13	Q. Did you see anyone else pepper sprayed before
14	you were pepper sprayed?
15	A. Yes. The ones on the table, it was four of
16	them, and then we were next. That's when I closed my
17	eyes.
18	Q. So you're saying the four people at the other
19	table were sprayed before you?
20	A. Yes.
21	Q. Did you see anyone at your table pepper sprayed
22	before you?
23	A. Yes.
24	Q. Who?
25	A. The other ones, the ones that were on the other
	91

A. She used pressure.  Q. So you described that, after the pepper spray, you were able to be pulled off the table; right?  MS. ALARCON: Objection. Misstates his  testimony.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MS. COLEMAN:  Q. And what happened immediately when you were pulled off the table?  A. They took me towards to where the rails are at.  Q. Were you walking?  A. No. They were dragging me.  Q. How were they dragging you?  A. Like carrying me and pulling me.  Q. How many officers were carrying or pulling you?  A. Two.  Q. Was it one officer on each arm?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you handcuffed?  A. They handcuffed me once they took me towards the glass by the phone. That's where they handcuffed me.  Q. When they took you to the rail, what did anything happen there?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Then, after you got to the rail, you said they		
you were able to be pulled off the table; right?  MS. ALARCON: Objection. Misstates his  testimony.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MS. COLEMAN:  Q. And what happened immediately when you were  pulled off the table?  A. They took me towards to where the rails are at.  Q. Were you walking?  A. No. They were dragging me.  Q. How were they dragging you?  A. Like carrying me and pulling me.  Q. How many officers were carrying or pulling you?  A. Two.  Q. Was it one officer on each arm?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you handcuffed?  A. They handcuffed me once they took me towards  the glass by the phone. That's where they handcuffed me.  Q. When they took you to the rail, what did  anything happen there?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Then, after you got to the rail, you said they	1	A. She used pressure.
MS. ALARCON: Objection. Misstates his  testimony.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  MS. COLEMAN:  Representation of the wards of the table?  A. They took me towards to where the rails are at.  MS. ALARCON: Objection. Misstates his  THE WITNESS: Yes.  MISSTATE	2	Q. So you described that, after the pepper spray,
testimony.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  HEY MS. COLEMAN:  Q. And what happened immediately when you were pulled off the table?  A. They took me towards to where the rails are at.  Q. Were you walking?  A. No. They were dragging me.  How were they dragging you?  A. Like carrying me and pulling me.  Q. How many officers were carrying or pulling you?  A. Two.  Was it one officer on each arm?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you handcuffed?  A. They handcuffed me once they took me towards the glass by the phone. That's where they handcuffed me.  Q. When they took you to the rail, what did anything happen there?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Then, after you got to the rail, you said they	3	you were able to be pulled off the table; right?
THE WITNESS: Yes.  7 BY MS. COLEMAN:  8 Q. And what happened immediately when you were pulled off the table?  10 A. They took me towards to where the rails are at.  11 Q. Were you walking?  12 A. No. They were dragging me.  13 Q. How were they dragging you?  14 A. Like carrying me and pulling me.  15 Q. How many officers were carrying or pulling you?  16 A. Two.  17 Q. Was it one officer on each arm?  18 A. Yes.  19 Q. Were you handcuffed?  20 A. They handcuffed me once they took me towards  21 the glass by the phone. That's where they handcuffed me.  22 Q. When they took you to the rail, what did  23 anything happen there?  24 A. I don't remember.  25 Q. Then, after you got to the rail, you said they	4	MS. ALARCON: Objection. Misstates his
Q. And what happened immediately when you were pulled off the table?  A. They took me towards to where the rails are at. Q. Were you walking?  A. No. They were dragging me. Q. How were they dragging you?  A. Like carrying me and pulling me. Q. How many officers were carrying or pulling you?  A. Two. Q. Was it one officer on each arm?  A. Yes. Q. Were you handcuffed?  A. They handcuffed me once they took me towards the glass by the phone. That's where they handcuffed me. Q. When they took you to the rail, what did anything happen there?  A. I don't remember. Q. Then, after you got to the rail, you said they	5	testimony.
9 Q. And what happened immediately when you were 9 pulled off the table? 10 A. They took me towards to where the rails are at. 11 Q. Were you walking? 12 A. No. They were dragging me. 13 Q. How were they dragging you? 14 A. Like carrying me and pulling me. 15 Q. How many officers were carrying or pulling you? 16 A. Two. 17 Q. Was it one officer on each arm? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Were you handcuffed? 20 A. They handcuffed me once they took me towards 21 the glass by the phone. That's where they handcuffed me. 22 Q. When they took you to the rail, what did 23 anything happen there? 24 A. I don't remember. 25 Q. Then, after you got to the rail, you said they	6	THE WITNESS: Yes.
pulled off the table?  A. They took me towards to where the rails are at.  Q. Were you walking?  A. No. They were dragging me.  Q. How were they dragging you?  A. Like carrying me and pulling me.  Q. How many officers were carrying or pulling you?  A. Two.  Q. Was it one officer on each arm?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you handcuffed?  A. They handcuffed me once they took me towards  the glass by the phone. That's where they handcuffed me.  Q. When they took you to the rail, what did  anything happen there?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Then, after you got to the rail, you said they	7	BY MS. COLEMAN:
A. They took me towards to where the rails are at.  Q. Were you walking?  A. No. They were dragging me.  Q. How were they dragging you?  A. Like carrying me and pulling me.  Q. How many officers were carrying or pulling you?  A. Two.  Q. Was it one officer on each arm?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you handcuffed?  A. They handcuffed me once they took me towards  the glass by the phone. That's where they handcuffed me.  Q. When they took you to the rail, what did  anything happen there?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Then, after you got to the rail, you said they	8	Q. And what happened immediately when you were
Q. Were you walking?  A. No. They were dragging me.  Q. How were they dragging you?  A. Like carrying me and pulling me.  Q. How many officers were carrying or pulling you?  A. Two.  Q. Was it one officer on each arm?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you handcuffed?  A. They handcuffed me once they took me towards the glass by the phone. That's where they handcuffed me.  Q. When they took you to the rail, what did anything happen there?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Then, after you got to the rail, you said they	9	pulled off the table?
A. No. They were dragging me.  Q. How were they dragging you?  A. Like carrying me and pulling me.  Q. How many officers were carrying or pulling you?  A. Two.  Q. Was it one officer on each arm?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you handcuffed?  A. They handcuffed me once they took me towards  the glass by the phone. That's where they handcuffed me.  Q. When they took you to the rail, what did  anything happen there?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Then, after you got to the rail, you said they	10	A. They took me towards to where the rails are at.
Q. How were they dragging you?  A. Like carrying me and pulling me.  Q. How many officers were carrying or pulling you?  A. Two.  Q. Was it one officer on each arm?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you handcuffed?  A. They handcuffed me once they took me towards  the glass by the phone. That's where they handcuffed me.  Q. When they took you to the rail, what did  anything happen there?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Then, after you got to the rail, you said they	11	Q. Were you walking?
A. Like carrying me and pulling me.  Q. How many officers were carrying or pulling you?  A. Two.  Q. Was it one officer on each arm?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you handcuffed?  A. They handcuffed me once they took me towards  the glass by the phone. That's where they handcuffed me.  Q. When they took you to the rail, what did  anything happen there?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Then, after you got to the rail, you said they	12	A. No. They were dragging me.
Q. How many officers were carrying or pulling you?  A. Two.  Q. Was it one officer on each arm?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you handcuffed?  A. They handcuffed me once they took me towards  the glass by the phone. That's where they handcuffed me.  Q. When they took you to the rail, what did  anything happen there?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Then, after you got to the rail, you said they	13	Q. How were they dragging you?
A. Two.  Q. Was it one officer on each arm?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you handcuffed?  A. They handcuffed me once they took me towards  the glass by the phone. That's where they handcuffed me.  Q. When they took you to the rail, what did  anything happen there?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Then, after you got to the rail, you said they	14	A. Like carrying me and pulling me.
Q. Was it one officer on each arm?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you handcuffed?  A. They handcuffed me once they took me towards  the glass by the phone. That's where they handcuffed me.  Q. When they took you to the rail, what did  anything happen there?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Then, after you got to the rail, you said they	15	Q. How many officers were carrying or pulling you?
A. Yes.  Q. Were you handcuffed?  A. They handcuffed me once they took me towards  the glass by the phone. That's where they handcuffed me.  Q. When they took you to the rail, what did  anything happen there?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Then, after you got to the rail, you said they	16	A. Two.
20 A. They handcuffed me once they took me towards 21 the glass by the phone. That's where they handcuffed me. 22 Q. When they took you to the rail, what did 23 anything happen there? 24 A. I don't remember. 25 Q. Then, after you got to the rail, you said they	17	Q. Was it one officer on each arm?
A. They handcuffed me once they took me towards the glass by the phone. That's where they handcuffed me.  Q. When they took you to the rail, what did anything happen there?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Then, after you got to the rail, you said they	18	A. Yes.
the glass by the phone. That's where they handcuffed me.  Q. When they took you to the rail, what did  anything happen there?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Then, after you got to the rail, you said they	19	Q. Were you handcuffed?
Q. When they took you to the rail, what did anything happen there?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Then, after you got to the rail, you said they	20	A. They handcuffed me once they took me towards
23 anything happen there?  24 A. I don't remember.  25 Q. Then, after you got to the rail, you said they	21	the glass by the phone. That's where they handcuffed me.
24 A. I don't remember.  25 Q. Then, after you got to the rail, you said they	22	Q. When they took you to the rail, what did
Q. Then, after you got to the rail, you said they	23	anything happen there?
	24	A. I don't remember.
95	25	Q. Then, after you got to the rail, you said they
		95

took you towards the phone area? 1 2 Α. Yes. 3 Is that in the same building? 4 Yes. Α. 5 And what happened at the telephone area? 6 Α. They threw me against the glass there, and they 7 hit my face against it. They held me there with pressure while another officer handcuffed me. Then they took me 8 outside. 9 10 Where did they take you outside? Q. Towards the yard. 11 Α. 12 Was it still two officers escorting you? 13 Α. At that moment I don't even know how many there 14 was. I just know that they kept throwing me up against 15 the wall. Outside or inside? 16 Q. 17 On the hallway going towards outside. like a hallway, like an L shape. 18 So you said you were thrown up against the wall 19 by the phones, and you hit your face? 20 21 Α. Yes. 2.2 Q. And after you were brought out of the building, 23 on the way to go outside, how many times were you hit 24 against the wall? 25 It wasn't like directly against the face. 96

1	Q. Were you thrown on the concrete more than one
2	time outside?
3	A. No.
4	Q. Only one time?
5	A. Yeah.
6	Q. And where did you hit when you landed on the
7	concrete?
8	A. On the knee.
9	Q. Did that cause an injury to your knee?
10	A. Yes.
11	Q. How was your knee injured?
12	A. It scraped it, and there was some pain.
13	Q. Have you described everything that the officers
14	did to you during the incident on June 12th, 2017?
15	A. No.
16	Q. Okay. What else happened?
17	A. Then they took us towards another area to a
18	cell where I was sort of able to open my eyes, and the
19	crystal at the door said "three max."
20	Q. I'm sorry. What?
21	THE INTERPRETER: Which part did you miss,
22	Counsel?
23	MS. COLEMAN: Your last statement. Maybe the
24	court reporter can read it back.
25	(The record was read by the Court
	101

```
1
                Reporter as follows:
 2
                "A ...and the crystal at the door said
 3
                three max.")
 4
      BY MS. COLEMAN:
 5
                The "crystal" at the door?
          Q.
 6
          Α.
                Yes.
 7
                THE INTERPRETER: Counsel, may I clarify?
 8
                "To the glass."
 9
                MS. COLEMAN: You said what? "To the glass"?
10
                THE INTERPRETER: He was referring to the glass
11
      at the door.
12
      BY MS. COLEMAN:
13
               Can you explain what you're talking about?
      What said "three max"?
14
15
                It's the maximum amount of people that can be
      in the room.
16
17
                According to some sign that you saw outside the
18
      door?
19
          Α.
                Yes.
20
                And how many people were put in the cell?
          Ο.
21
          Α.
                Nine.
2.2
          Q.
                How many people were at those two tables that
23
      refused to go back to their beds?
2.4
          Α.
                Nine.
25
          Q. And happened in that cell? Anything?
                                                               102
```

1	A. We were there for a while until an officer
2	arrived because the other people in the group and myself
3	also were asking to loosen the handcuffs because they
4	were very tight. Then the nurses arrived, and they
5	didn't want to see us because the pepper spray was still
6	very strong.
7	Q. How long did you wait for the officer to
8	arrive?
9	A. I don't know. I don't remember.
10	Q. Can you estimate?
11	A. No.
12	Q. Half an hour? an hour? two hours?
13	A. I don't remember.
14	Q. Was there a sink inside the cell?
15	A. Yes. I think in the bathroom.
16	Q. There was a bathroom in the cell?
17	A. Yes.
18	Q. Did you use the water in the sink to wash your
19	face?
20	A. No because our hands were handcuffed on our
21	back.
22	Q. When the officer arrived, did he or she loosen
23	the handcuffs?
24	A. Yes, a little bit. They loosened them a little
25	bit.
	103

1	Q. Did they take off the handcuffs?	
2	A. No.	
3	Q. Did the officer do anything else?	
4	A. Not for a while.	
5	Q. You said the nurses didn't want to see you	
6	because the pepper spray was strong?	
7	A. Yes.	
8	Q. Were they speaking in Spanish?	
9	A. No.	
10	Q. How do you know they didn't want to see you	
11	because of the pepper spray?	
12	A. Because when they tried to open the cell, they	
13	felt the pepper spray very strong, and they went	
14	backwards. They called an agent, and then they left.	
15	Q. And that's what you observed even though you	
16	didn't understand what they said?	
17	A. Exactly.	
18	Q. What happened next?	
19	A. They took us to another cell, a bigger one	
20	where more people could go in.	
21	Q. Did they take your handcuffs off there?	
22	A. No.	
23	Q. What happened in the bigger cell?	
24	A. The nurses arrived there, and they took our	
25	blood pressure there, and they left again.	
	104	
	101	

1	Q. What happened next?
2	A. And, there, they took us one by one to the
3	showers, and they threw me in hot water, and with the hot
4	water, the pain intensified more. I told them I couldn't
5	take it. I was even throwing up from the pepper gas.
6	Then they took me out, and they gave me another uniform,
7	an orange colored one, and that's where they removed the
8	handcuffs so that I could change, and then they
9	handcuffed me again, and they put me again in the cell.
10	Q. The same cell?
11	A. The same cell.
12	Q. When you were put in the shower, you were in
13	your handcuffs and your uniform?
14	THE INTERPRETER: What was that last part?
15	BY MS. COLEMAN:
16	Q. "And your uniform"?
17	A. Yes.
18	Q. Was the water hot or warm?
19	A. Hot.
20	Q. Was the uniform they gave you to change into
21	clean?
22	A. Yes.
23	Q. Did they also give you new underwear?
24	A. Yes.
25	Q. Did you have a towel to dry off with?
	105

1	Α.	Yes.
2	Q.	Then how long were you in that same cell with
3	the eight	other people?
4	Α.	I don't recall.
5	Q.	At some point, were you brought to another
6	cell?	
7	Α.	Only until they took us over to segregate us.
8	Q.	Once you were put in segregated housing, did
9	you have a	a cell with by yourself or with one other
10	person?	
11	А.	I was with another person.
12	Q.	Who was that?
13	А.	Mateo.
14	Q.	And we've marked your medical report as an
15	exhibit to	oo, Exhibit 6.
16		(Exhibit 6 was marked for identification
17		and is attached hereto.)
18	BY MS. CO	LEMAN:
19	Q.	This form indicates your blood pressure was 129
20	over 81?	
21	А.	Mm-hmm.
22	Q.	Did they take your blood pressure?
23	Α.	Yes.
24	Q.	Did they take your temperature?
25	Α.	No. They only took the blood pressure, and
		106

long the investigation was going to last.  Q. You were told you would be there for ten days?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you told why you were being put in segregated housing?  A. No.  Q. Did you receive any discipline as a result of the incident?  A. Yes.  Q. What was that?  A. Aside from the beating, they took us to segregation.  Q. So the ten days of segregated housing?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you assigned a staff person to help you at			
Q. And do you know how many different officers used force against you on June 12, 2017? A. No. Q. Did anyone explain to you that you were going to be put in administrative segregation pending an investigation? A. The segregation officer told us that we were going to be there for ten days, but they didn't say how long the investigation was going to last. Q. You were told you would be there for ten days? A. Yes. Q. Were you told why you were being put in segregated housing? A. No. Q. Did you receive any discipline as a result of the incident? A. Yes. Q. What was that? A. Aside from the beating, they took us to segregation. Q. So the ten days of segregated housing? A. Yes. Q. Were you assigned a staff person to help you at	1	incident?	
used force against you on June 12, 2017?  A. No.  Q. Did anyone explain to you that you were going to be put in administrative segregation pending an investigation?  A. The segregation officer told us that we were going to be there for ten days, but they didn't say how long the investigation was going to last.  Q. You were told you would be there for ten days?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you told why you were being put in segregated housing?  A. No.  Q. Did you receive any discipline as a result of the incident?  A. Yes.  Q. What was that?  A. Aside from the beating, they took us to segregation.  Q. So the ten days of segregated housing?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you assigned a staff person to help you at	2	A. I don't reca	11.
A. No.  Q. Did anyone explain to you that you were going to be put in administrative segregation pending an investigation?  A. The segregation officer told us that we were going to be there for ten days, but they didn't say how long the investigation was going to last.  Q. You were told you would be there for ten days?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you told why you were being put in segregated housing?  A. No.  Q. Did you receive any discipline as a result of the incident?  A. Yes.  Q. What was that?  A. Aside from the beating, they took us to segregation.  Q. So the ten days of segregated housing?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you assigned a staff person to help you at	3	Q. And do you k	now how many different officers
Q. Did anyone explain to you that you were going to be put in administrative segregation pending an investigation?  A. The segregation officer told us that we were going to be there for ten days, but they didn't say how long the investigation was going to last.  Q. You were told you would be there for ten days?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you told why you were being put in segregated housing?  A. No.  Q. Did you receive any discipline as a result of the incident?  A. Yes.  Q. What was that?  A. Aside from the beating, they took us to segregation.  Q. So the ten days of segregated housing?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you assigned a staff person to help you at	4	used force against you	on June 12, 2017?
to be put in administrative segregation pending an investigation?  A. The segregation officer told us that we were going to be there for ten days, but they didn't say how long the investigation was going to last.  Q. You were told you would be there for ten days?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you told why you were being put in segregated housing?  A. No.  Q. Did you receive any discipline as a result of the incident?  A. Yes.  Q. What was that?  A. Aside from the beating, they took us to segregation.  Q. So the ten days of segregated housing?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you assigned a staff person to help you at	5	A. No.	
A. The segregation officer told us that we were going to be there for ten days, but they didn't say how long the investigation was going to last.  Q. You were told you would be there for ten days?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you told why you were being put in segregated housing?  A. No.  Q. Did you receive any discipline as a result of the incident?  A. Yes.  Q. What was that?  A. Aside from the beating, they took us to segregation.  Q. So the ten days of segregated housing?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you assigned a staff person to help you at	6	Q. Did anyone ex	xplain to you that you were going
A. The segregation officer told us that we were going to be there for ten days, but they didn't say how long the investigation was going to last.  Q. You were told you would be there for ten days?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you told why you were being put in segregated housing?  A. No.  Q. Did you receive any discipline as a result of the incident?  A. Yes.  Q. What was that?  A. Aside from the beating, they took us to segregation.  Q. So the ten days of segregated housing?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you assigned a staff person to help you at	7	to be put in administra	ative segregation pending an
going to be there for ten days, but they didn't say how long the investigation was going to last.  Q. You were told you would be there for ten days?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you told why you were being put in segregated housing?  A. No.  Q. Did you receive any discipline as a result of the incident?  A. Yes.  Q. What was that?  A. Aside from the beating, they took us to segregation.  Q. So the ten days of segregated housing?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you assigned a staff person to help you at	8	investigation?	
long the investigation was going to last.  Q. You were told you would be there for ten days?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you told why you were being put in segregated housing?  A. No.  Q. Did you receive any discipline as a result of the incident?  A. Yes.  Q. What was that?  A. Aside from the beating, they took us to segregation.  Q. So the ten days of segregated housing?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you assigned a staff person to help you at	9	A. The segregat	ion officer told us that we were
Q. You were told you would be there for ten days?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you told why you were being put in segregated housing?  A. No.  Q. Did you receive any discipline as a result of the incident?  A. Yes.  Q. What was that?  A. Aside from the beating, they took us to segregation.  Q. So the ten days of segregated housing?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you assigned a staff person to help you at	10	going to be there for	ten days, but they didn't say how
A. Yes.  Q. Were you told why you were being put in segregated housing?  A. No.  Q. Did you receive any discipline as a result of the incident?  A. Yes.  Q. What was that?  A. Aside from the beating, they took us to segregation.  Q. So the ten days of segregated housing?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you assigned a staff person to help you at	11	long the investigation	was going to last.
Q. Were you told why you were being put in segregated housing?  A. No.  Q. Did you receive any discipline as a result of the incident?  A. Yes.  Q. What was that?  A. Aside from the beating, they took us to segregation.  Q. So the ten days of segregated housing?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you assigned a staff person to help you at	12	Q. You were tole	d you would be there for ten days?
segregated housing?  A. No.  Q. Did you receive any discipline as a result of the incident?  A. Yes.  Q. What was that?  A. Aside from the beating, they took us to segregation.  Q. So the ten days of segregated housing?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you assigned a staff person to help you at	13	A. Yes.	
A. No.  Q. Did you receive any discipline as a result of the incident?  A. Yes.  Q. What was that?  A. Aside from the beating, they took us to segregation.  Q. So the ten days of segregated housing?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you assigned a staff person to help you at	14	Q. Were you tole	d why you were being put in
Q. Did you receive any discipline as a result of the incident?  A. Yes.  Q. What was that?  A. Aside from the beating, they took us to segregation.  Q. So the ten days of segregated housing?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you assigned a staff person to help you at	15	segregated housing?	
the incident?  A. Yes.  Q. What was that?  A. Aside from the beating, they took us to segregation.  Q. So the ten days of segregated housing?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you assigned a staff person to help you at	16	A. No.	
A. Yes.  Q. What was that?  A. Aside from the beating, they took us to segregation.  Q. So the ten days of segregated housing?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you assigned a staff person to help you at	17	Q. Did you rece	ive any discipline as a result of
Q. What was that?  A. Aside from the beating, they took us to segregation.  Q. So the ten days of segregated housing?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you assigned a staff person to help you at	18	the incident?	
A. Aside from the beating, they took us to segregation.  Q. So the ten days of segregated housing?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you assigned a staff person to help you at	19	A. Yes.	
segregation.  Q. So the ten days of segregated housing?  A. Yes.  Q. Were you assigned a staff person to help you at	20	Q. What was tha	t?
Q. So the ten days of segregated housing? A. Yes. Q. Were you assigned a staff person to help you at	21	A. Aside from the	he beating, they took us to
A. Yes.  Q. Were you assigned a staff person to help you at	22	segregation.	
Q. Were you assigned a staff person to help you at	23	Q. So the ten do	ays of segregated housing?
	24	A. Yes.	
111	25	Q. Were you ass	igned a staff person to help you at
!			111

1	a hearing?
2	A. Which hearing?
3	Q. Did you have a hearing where they considered if
4	you were involved in inciting a group incident?
5	A. I don't remember.
6	Q. Did anyone tell you it was against the rules at
7	Adelanto to engage in or incite a group demonstration?
8	A. No.
9	Q. And you said no one told you that the incident
10	was being investigated?
11	A. Nobody told me I mean, nobody told me if it
12	was being investigated or not.
13	Q. Did you provide any statement?
14	A. I don't recall.
15	Q. What was the name of your attorney while you
16	were at Adelanto?
17	A. Joseph/Joe, I think. Something like that.
18	Q. Joseph?
19	A. "Joseph."
20	Q. What was his last name?
21	A. I don't remember. I think I remember it being
22	"Joe."
23	Q. How often did you speak to your attorney while
24	you were at Adelanto?
25	A. I don't remember.
	112
	112

1	Q.	That was an immigration attorney; right?
2	Α.	Yes.
3	Q.	Did you ever have any problem getting in touch
4	with Jose	ph?
5	Α.	I don't remember.
6	Q.	Did you have any problems calling anyone?
7	Α.	Yes.
8	Q.	Who was that?
9	Α.	Many people, but among them, it was Ian, Alex
10	MAN-A-SEE	[PHONETIC]. I don't recall any other names.
11	Also with	my mom, my brother, and my sister.
12	Q.	And what was the relationship that you had with
13	Ian and A	lex?
14	Α.	It was more than friendship because they would
15	also suppo	ort us a lot from the outside. They would
16	support u	5.
17	Q.	What was the problem you had in contacting
18	people?	
19	Α.	They would block my numbers.
20	Q.	How long were some numbers blocked?
21	Α.	Since the time that they blocked them, they
22	never unb	locked them.
23	Q.	When did they block when were the numbers
24	blocked?	
25	Α.	I don't recall the dates.
		113
	I	

1	Q. Are there any other injuries that you think
2	happened from the incident that we haven't talked about?
3	A. I don't remember.
4	Q. And have we discussed all the treatment you
5	sought for your injuries from the incident?
6	A. I don't remember.
7	Q. Do you still have any of the injuries you got
8	from the incident on June 12th, 2017?
9	A. Not physical.
10	Q. Do you have any emotional injuries?
11	A. Yes.
12	Q. What are your emotional injuries?
13	A. Many of them are, at least, for me, when I see
14	police officers in uniform, I tend to get very nervous,
15	sweat a lot, and my mind goes into thinking of the time
16	that I was detained there.
17	Q. Your mind thinks of what?
18	THE INTERPRETER: "Of the time that I was
19	detained there."
20	BY MS. COLEMAN:
21	Q. What else?
22	A. The other thing is I have nightmares regarding
23	the details.
24	Q. What are your nightmares about?
25	A. Like, when I was detained, when they gave us a
	117

1 beating, and I wake up very startled and drenched in 2 sweat. 3 Ο. Anything else? 4 Α. No. 5 How often do you have nightmares? Q. 6 Maybe two to three times every 15 days. Α. 7 Q. Every how often? THE INTERPRETER: "15 days," one-five. 8 9 BY MS. COLEMAN: 10 And are you able to get back to sleep 11 afterwards? 12 Α. Many of the times, no. I'll lose my sleep. 13 Q. Have you gone to any doctor or therapist about your emotional injuries? 14 15 Α. No. In El Salvador, you said you were threatened by 16 Q. 17 police officers; right? 18 Α. Yes. 19 What kind of threats did they make to you? 0. 20 MS. ALARCON: That's been asked and answered. 21 BY MS. COLEMAN: 2.2 What was the answer? Ο. 23 It was threats towards my family and my Α. 24 physical aspect, death threats, on behalf of the police and the gangs and also with physical abuse punches. 25

```
1
                 No.
          Α.
 2
          Q.
                 Is that correct?
 3
          Α.
                 Yes.
                 And you left Adelanto at the end of August
 4
          Q.
 5
      2017?
 6
                 Yes.
          Α.
 7
          Q.
                 Are you working in Tijuana?
 8
          Α.
                 Yes.
 9
                 Where are you working?
          Ο.
10
          Α.
                 At a hotel.
11
          Q.
                 What do you do at the hotel?
12
          Α.
                 I'm the receptionist.
                 At the Marriott?
13
          Q.
14
          Α.
                 No.
15
                 You're in the Marriott right now; right?
          Q.
16
          Α.
                 Yes.
17
          Q.
                 Are you planning to go back to the U.S.?
                 Not illegally, no.
18
          Α.
19
                 Are you still waiting for asylum in the United
          Q.
20
      States?
21
          Α.
                 No.
2.2
                 Would you like to immigrate to the United
          Q.
23
      States?
2.4
                 MS. ALARCON: Objection. Asked and answered.
25
      //
                                                                 120
```

1 BY MS. COLEMAN: 2 Q. You can answer. 3 Α. Not illegally, no. 4 If you could do it legally, you would like to Q. 5 go to the United States? 6 Α. On a trip, yes. 7 Not to -- you don't want to move there? Q. 8 Α. No. 9 Why not? Ο. 10 Because not even in my country was I treated as Α. 11 bad as they treated me in the United States. I never committed any crimes. I always stayed out of trouble, 12 13 and there, when I got there, they treated me worse than trash when all I was trying to do was start a life. 14 15 Only trying to do what? THE INTERPRETER: "To start my life." 16 BY MS. COLEMAN: 17 18 And are you saying what happened to you at 19 Adelanto was worse than the police in El Salvador and the 20 MS13 gangs? 21 Α. Yes. Of course. 2.2 Q. Why was it worse? 23 Because, there, it was physical, direct Α. 24 aggression, and my rights were violated. When, in 25 El Salvador, it was threats, and, yes, there was some 121

1	Α.	Yes.
2	Q.	Was that to the media that you mentioned
3 e	earlier?	
4	Α.	Yes.
5	Q.	After your release from Adelanto, did you do
6 a	any other	interviews with media?
7	Α.	No.
8	Q.	Have you made any news reports about Adelanto
9 0	other than	n being interviewed?
10		THE INTERPRETER: Counsel, you know what, I'm
11 s	sorry. Ca	an you repeat the question?
12 E	BY MS. COI	LEMAN:
13	Q.	You mentioned, earlier, being I think you
14 u	ised the v	word live news or live reporting; right?
15	Α.	Yes.
16	Q.	Have you done any live news or live reporting
17 a	about Adel	Lanto?
18	Α.	No.
19	Q.	Live journalism?
20	Α.	No.
21	Q.	Do you have any hobbies?
22	Α.	Yes.
23	Q.	What are they?
24	Α.	Music.
25	Q.	Do you play music or listen to music?
		123

I'm a DJ. I like it. 1 Α. 2 Q. And you do that for yourself or for work in 3 Tijuana? 4 Α. It's a hobby. 5 Is there any other activities that you like to Q. 6 do? 7 Α. No. 8 Q. Are there any hobbies or activities you could 9 do before the incident that you can't do anymore? 10 Α. Yes. 11 Q. What? 12 Being able to walk or drive peacefully without Α. 13 having fear of the police. Even though I know I'm not doing anything wrong, but just by looking at them, I'm 14 15 already very nervous, and, obviously, when a police officer sees someone very nervous, it's going to get 16 their attention. 17 The officers at Adelanto, they're not police 18 19 officers, are they? 20 Of course, but we're talking about people that 21 represent the law. 2.2 And the -- when the police officers threatened Ο. 23 you in El Salvador and hit you, that didn't make you nervous about other officers? 2.4 25 In fact, I had an experience in Mexico in Α. No.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

2.2

23

2.4

25

Isn't it true that at no time after the nurse checked your vital signs that you sought any further treatment for the effects of the pepper spray? Okay. The vital signs, I don't recall. Α. remember that she took my blood pressure. Ο. Okay. Let me rephrase then. At no time -- isn't it true that at no time after you spoke with the nurse on the day of the incident that you sought any further treatment for the effects of the pepper spray? MS. ALARCON: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Up until what I recall, I asked them over and over to give us an ointment for the burning that I felt from the pepper spray. I can't give you exact dates and whether it was after or during segregation because I don't remember. BY MS. TISHKOFF: Who did you ask? Q. To the agents and to the nurse when they took us and we were still drenched in pepper spray when she took our blood pressure. Okay. So my question was, after that time, Q. after the time that you spoke with the nurse and you were drenched in pepper spray, you never sought any other treatment for the effects of the pepper spray; isn't that

1	questions?	
2	MS. ALARCON: Yes. Okay. Just a few.	
3		
4	EXAMINATION	
5		
6	BY MS. ALARCON:	
7	Q. Isaac, when you gave the letter to the officer	
8	informing him of the hunger strike inside the tables,	
9	were you intending to cause a disruption?	
10	A. No.	
11	MS. COLEMAN: Objection; vague; lack of	
12	foundation; calls for speculation.	
13	BY MS. ALARCON:	
14	Q. Did you just want to talk to someone in charge?	
15	A. Yes.	
16	Q. When the group of officers, including the	
17	supervisor, arrived at the table you were at, did anyone	
18	explain that they would bring someone to talk to you	
19	about your complaints?	
20	A. No.	
21	Q. Do you remember that you testified earlier that	
22	an officer told the group, "You don't want to do this"?	
23	A. What was the question?	
24	Q. Do you remember testifying earlier today that	
25	an officer told the nine of you, "You don't want to do	
	142	

1	this"?	
2	A. Yes.	
3	Q. And do you remember that you testified earlier	
4	today that you tried to explain what you were doing in	
5	that moment?	
6	A. Yes.	
7	Q. And what was that?	
8	MS. TISHKOFF: I'm sorry. Can I have that	
9	whole question and answer back, please.	
10	(The record was read by the Court	
11	Reporter as follows:	
12	"Q And do you remember that you	
13	testified earlier today that you tried to	
14	explain what you were doing in that	
15	moment?	
16	"A Yes.")	
17	MS. TISHKOFF: Okay. Thank you.	
18	BY MS. ALARCON:	
19	Q. And what was that?	
20	A. I wanted to explain to them that we were	
21	starting a hunger strike and that we wanted to speak to	
22	an ICE agent and with the person in charge of the GEO	
23	group and that it was a peaceful strike.	
24	Q. And did that officer say anything further to	
25	you?	
	143	

1 2	A. No. He only said that he didn't want to hear anything. He turned, and he left.
3	Q. At that moment, did the supervisor have her
4	pepper spray can out?
5	A. Since she got there, she had it in her hand.
6	Q. And all of the officers were still surrounding
7	you?
8	A. All of us.
9	Q. They surrounded all of you?
10	A. Yes.
11	Q. Did you feel like you could get up and return
12	to your bed in that moment?
13	A. No.
14	Q. And why is that?
15	A. I felt that if I made any movement I was going
16	to provoke everyone to jump on me like if I had provoked
17	violence, and the last thing we wanted to do was provoke
18	violence because it was something peaceful.
19	MS. ALARCON: I have no more questions.
20	MS. COLEMAN: Can we do the same stipulation or
21	do we need to spell it out?
22	THE WITNESS: Same stipulation is fine.
23	MS. COLEMAN: Do we have the same court
24	reporter as we had before?
25	MS. ALARCON: Yes.
	144

## EXHIBIT 25

## ORIGINAL

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

OMAR ARNOLDO RIVERA MARTINEZ; ISAAC ANTONIO LOPEZ CASTILLO; JOSUE VLADIMIR CORTEZ DIAZ; JOSUE MATEO LEMUS CAMPOS; MARVIN JOSUE GRANDE RODRIGUEZ; ALEXANDER ANTONIO BURGOS MEJIA; LUIS PENA GARCIA; JULIO CESAR BARAHONA CORNEJO, as individuals Plaintiffs, CASE NO. vs. 5:18-cv-01125-R-GJS THE GEO GROUP, Inc., a Florida corporation; the CITY OF ADELANTO, a municipal entity; GEO LIEUTENANT DURAN, sued in her individual capacity; GEO LIEUTENANT DIAZ, sued in her individual

Defendants.

DEPOSITION OF JULIO CESAR BARAHONA CORNEJO

TAKEN ON

MONDAY, JUNE 10, 2019 NORMAN SCHALL & ASSOCIATES

Certified Shorthand Reporters

REPORTED BY:

capacity; GEO SERGEANT CAMPOS, sued in his

individuals,

individual capacity; SARAH JONES, sued in her individual capacity; THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and DOES 1-10,

> 1055 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1503 Los Angeles, CA 90017 (800) 734-8838 (213) 481-3636 Fax

KIMBERLY E. LEPINS, CSR NO. 9592, RPR e-mail: SchallDepo@aol.com

www.SchallCourtReporters.com

charge of the place, and that we wanted to explain everything that was going on in the detention center.

- Q. What was the biggest thing that you wanted to talk about?
- A. Well, the main thing was -- I believe it was the bail, and also because there was some of those officers there that were not treating us well.
- Q. And how were the officers not treating you well?
  - A. That sometimes some of them, we would ask them for something, and then they would tell us that they did not speak Spanish. And maybe later on, we would see someone else coming to them speaking Spanish. Then they would answer them in Spanish, and yes, they would make us feel bad because of the fact that, yes, we did not speak any English.
    - Q. Any other mistreatment from the officers?
- A. Just the issue with the pepper spray on the day of the incident.
- Q. Do you have any problems with church services at Adelanto?
  - A. No.
- MS. STROTTMAN: I'll mark this as Exhibit 3.
- 24 //

22

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

25 //

BY MS. STROTTMAN:

1

4

5

7

- Q. Do you allege that on June 12th, 2017, you went
- 3 on a hunger strike?
  - A. Yes, we did. We went into a hunger strike.
    - Q. Was June 12 the first day of that strike?
- A. Yes.
  - Q. Whose idea was the hunger strike?
- 8 A. We all participated.
  - Q. But do you remember whose idea it was?
- 10 A. No.
- 11 Q. What was your goal for the hunger strike?
- 12 A. That they would listen to us or hear us out;
- 13 that they would have a solution in regards to the
- 14 problems that we were facing. But at no time our
- 15 intention was to do it by force. We just wanted to
- 16 speak and we wanted to be heard; that's all.
- 17 Q. Was this your first hunger strike?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. Do you know if anyone else in the group had
- 20 participated in one before?
- 21 A. No, I don't know.
- 22 Q. So when you went to breakfast that morning, did
- 23 you take a tray of food?
- A. No, I don't remember having taken one.
- Q. Did you tell anyone that you were going on a

your strike?

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

- A. No, no, because it was a personal decision.

  The ones that wanted to participate could -- could participate and the ones that didn't, they didn't have to.
- Q. But did you ever try to inform more people that you were going on a hunger strike?
- A. Some of them knew, but like I said, it was a personal decision.
  - Q. How long were you planning not to eat?
- A. It wasn't something that we planned. It was -we were just going day by day. Our main objective more
  than anything was to be heard. I believe it was our
  main objective in regards to the strike.
- Q. Why did you decide to stay at the tables instead of go back to your bed?
- A. We wanted -- we wanted them to give us attention so that we could explain to them the issues.
- Q. Typically after breakfast, how much time do you have before you go back to your bed for count?
- A. I don't know the specific time. I wouldn't be able to tell you.
- Q. But you knew after breakfast you were supposed to go back to your bed for count?
- MS. SWEETSER: Objection, lacks foundation.

- 1 | what we would do.
- Q. When you stayed at the table after breakfast, do you know what the other inmates were doing?
- A. No, I was just sitting -- was just sitting at the table. I wasn't looking at to see -- or looking to see what the other ones were doing.
- Q. Typically could you stay at the breakfast table after breakfast?
  - A. No, I don't remember.
- Q. Did you -- the day of June 12th, did you think that you could keep sitting at the table after
- 12 breakfast?

22

bunk?

- 13 A. No, I -- I don't know.
- Q. Was there anyone else in your group
  participating in the strike who spoke English?
- A. No. Marvin Grande, he understood, but it was just a little bit.
- 18 Q. Did anybody give you a verbal order to go back
  19 to your bunk?
- 20 A. Verbal like how?
- Q. Did any officer tell you to go back to your
- A. A lady that got there, she -- she did not speak
- 24 Spanish. We -- we would just hear that she would keep
- 25 talking in English, but I wouldn't be able to tell you

- 1 if you did not go back to your bunks? 2 MS. SWEETSER: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I did not know. 3 4 BY MS. STROTTMAN: 5 Q. Okay. Did you tell anyone else that you were 6 nervous? 7 A. No. 8 Q. Did anyone else express any concerns about 9 participating in the hunger strike? 10 A. Well, I don't know because each one felt his 11 own thing. I don't know what they were feeling. Q. Why did you decide to go on a hunger strike 12 13 other than just giving them this list? MS. SWEETSER: Objection, asked and answered. 14 BY MS. STROTTMAN: 15 Q. You can answer. 16 17 Well, I told you two times. Α. 18 What was -- what was your answer, then? Q. 19 (Witness laughs.) Α. 20 Would you ask the question again? 21 I said why did you go on a hunger strike rather Q. 22 than just give them this list? 23 A. Because I wanted to speak to somebody in
  - regards to everything that was happening so there will be a solution.

Couldn't you have just asked to speak with 1 2 someone without going on a hunger strike? No, because they would not mind us. 3 Α. Had you tried to specifically speak to them 4 5 before about these issues? 6 MS. SWEETSER: Objection, vague as to "you." 7 THE WITNESS: Will you specify? 8 BY MS. STROTTMAN: 9 What do you need specification on? 10 To talk about everything that was happening or Α. what? 11 12 The things on the list. Q. Well, that in regards to the list, we put it 13 14 together the night before, and the next day, we gave it -- we delivered it. 15 Q. So my question is: Why didn't you just deliver 16 17 the list? Why did you also feel that you needed to go 18 on a hunger strike? 19 A. Because if we didn't, then it -- if we did not 20 do that, then they would not give us any importance. 21 So you wanted to get their attention? Q. 22 Not the attention, but we just wanted to speak Α. to someone that would really listen to us, not an 24 officer because the officers would not take any 25 importance to what we would tell them.

- Q. Could you have just asked to speak to someone 1 other than an officer? 2 A. Like I said, they would not make that 3 4 important. 5 Q. Did you feel that you needed to cause a 6 disruption to get someone's attention? 7 MS. SWEETSER: Objection. 8 THE INTERPRETER: This is the interpreter.

  - 9 I take a minute to look for a word?
  - 10 MS. STROTTMAN: Yeah.
  - 11 (There was a pause in the proceedings.)
  - 12 THE INTERPRETER: Okay.
  - MS. SWEETSER: Objection, argumentative. 13
  - BY MS. STROTTMAN: 14
  - Q. You can answer. 15
  - 16 Α. No, we were not causing any problems.
  - 17 Okay. So I'm going to keep playing this video. Q.
  - 18 Now this is -- let's see. Let me keep looking.
  - 19 At 6:22:50, was -- do you remember Isaac
  - 20 talking back to the table?
  - THE INTERPRETER: This is the interpreter. 21
  - 22 Isaac walking back?
  - 23 MS. STROTTMAN: Talking, speaking to them at
  - 24 the table.
  - 25 THE WITNESS: No, I don't remember.

1 Α. Yes. 2 Did you understand anything that she was Q. 3 saying? 4 Α. No. 5 Q. Did anyone try to translate what she was saying 6 to you? 7 I don't remember because... Α. 8 Q. Because why? 9 Because everything happened so quick, I don't Α. 10 remember if someone spoke Spanish. It happened fast. During this time, do you recall if the inmates 11 Q. who were by their bunks were saying anything? 12 13 At that point, not yet. Α. 14 Q. Did they say anything at any point after that? 15 Yes, when they threw the pepper gas. Α. 16 When the officer in the white shirt came out, Q. 17 did you think about going back to your bunk? 18 Α. No. 19 Why not? Q. 20 Because I wanted to speak to somebody. Α. 21 You wanted to speak to ICE; is that correct? Q. 22 MS. SWEETSER: Objection. Objection, misstates 23 testimony. 24 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry? 25

1 BY MS. STROTTMAN: 2 Q. You wanted to speak to ICE; is that correct? MS. SWEETSER: Same objection. 3 4 THE WITNESS: I never -- at no time did I say 5 that. BY MS. STROTTMAN: 6 7 Q. Who did you want to speak to? With someone who could help us with everything 8 Α. 9 that was happening. 10 Q. Did you have anyone particular in mind? 11 Α. Someone -- a person whom we could speak to, a sergeant. I don't know. 12 13 There were other officers who came to the Ο. table; is that correct? 14 15 A. Yes, more arrived. 16 Do you remember what they said? Q. 17 Α. No, no. 18 When the officers arrived at the table, did any Q. 19 of the other detainees say anything to the officers? 20 Α. No. As far as I remember, no. 21 Did you all say anything to each other when the Ο. 22 officers came? 23 A. I don't remember.

63

So what was going through your head when the

24

25

Q.

officers came to the table?

1 Well, more than anything, I was nervous. 2 Q. Do you know if anyone asked for an interpreter? 3 No, I don't remember. Α. 4 (Video being played.) 5 MS. STROTTMAN: Okay. I'm going to 6 fast-forward this video. 7 (Video being played.) 8 BY MS. STROTTMAN: 9 O. So when the officer in the white shirt came 10 out, were you just waiting for someone to come speak to 11 you about your list? 12 A. Yes. (Video being played.) 13 BY MS. STROTTMAN: 14 Q. Do you know if anyone tried to explain to the 15 officers that you were participating in a hunger strike? 16 17 A. I don't remember. 18 (Video being played.) BY MS. STROTTMAN: 19 20 Q. So it is now 6:38 a.m. Is it accurate that you 21 started holding hands at this point? A. Because we saw that the other mate -- the other 22 23 mates started to yell. 24 MS. TISHKOFF: I'm sorry, started to what? 25 THE INTERPRETER: To yell.

1 MS. TISHKOFF: Thank you. 2 BY MS. STROTTMAN: Are you talking about the inmates sitting at 3 4 the other table or in other parts of the dorm? 5 Α. Another table. 6 What were they starting to yell? Q. 7 Α. Yelling from pain. 8 Did you know what was going on? Q. 9 Α. No, no. 10 So why did you -- why did you join hands with Q. 11 other persons instead of leaving the area? A. Because I was able to hear the noise, like they 12 were going like this, like -- like they were pulling, 13 14 like this (indicating), and I heard stomping on the floor, and while those noises were going on, they were 15 16 making the noise like if something were hurting. 17 Q. So what made you stay at the table rather than 18 try to leave the area? 19 A. Well, we were waiting to speak. 20 But were you afraid that if you stayed at the Q. 21 table, something could happen to you? 22 Α. I was afraid that I would get deported. 23 If you stayed at the table? Q. 24 Α. Yes, that I would be punished. 25 Q. So why didn't you try to go back to your bed at

1 Had you ever done anything like a protest 2 before? 3 Α. Where? 4 Okay. We'll start with at Adelanto. Q. 5 A. As far as I remember, no. 6 Q. Okay. Before you came to Adelanto, had you 7 ever participated in a protest before? A. No. 8 9 (Video being played.) 10 BY MS. STROTTMAN: 11 Q. Did anyone tell the officers that you wanted to 12 speak to a superior at this point? 13 A. I don't remember. (Video being played.) 14 15 BY MS. STROTTMAN: 16 Q. Okay. We are at 6:42 a.m. And there's an 17 officer who's standing to your right. 18 Do you remember if he tried to say anything to 19 you? 20 No, I don't remember. Α. 21 Were the officers trying to pull you apart? Q. 22 Α. Yes, they were pulling us from the hands. 23 (Video being played.) 24 BY MS. STROTTMAN: 25 Q. And as they were pulling for you -- you from 68

1 THE WITNESS: May I take a break? 2 MS. STROTTMAN: Yeah. (Recess taken.) 3 4 MS. STROTTMAN: Ready? 5 THE REPORTER: Yes. 6 BY MS. STROTTMAN: 7 Q. So you had said before when the officers first 8 used pepper spray, the other inmates were yelling; is 9 that correct? 10 A. Yes, they were telling them to stop. And after the inmates from the other table were 11 Q. removed, did the inmates continue to yell anything? 12 No, I don't remember how much they yelled. 13 Α. Okay. It's hard to tell from the video so I'm 14 Q. asking you what you remember. 15 Did you ever like lay on the table or like move 16 17 up your whole body onto the table? 18 Α. Yes. 19 Okay. And why did you do that? Q. 20 Because the gas that --Α. 21 THE INTERPRETER: Correction, interpreter's correction. 22 23 THE WITNESS: The pepper spray was going on our heads, and it was blocking our breathing. And we felt 24 25 like a very weird agony because we were not able to 70

1 BY MS. STROTTMAN: 2 Q. So I'm pausing at 6:46 a.m. Does this look like when they removed you from 3 4 the table? 5 MS. SWEETSER: Objection, vague as to remove. 6 (Video being played.) 7 BY MS. STROTTMAN: O. And we are at 6:46 and 51 seconds. 8 9 Is that you sitting at the table there? 10 Yes. Α. 11 Q. So were you sprayed by pepper spray? 12 Α. Yes. 13 Do you know who sprayed you? Q. 14 Well, I don't know. I was like this Α. (indicating) with my eyes shut. 15 16 Q. Okay. 17 Did they give you any -- did the officers say 18 anything before the pepper spray at 6:46 a.m.? A. I don't remember. 19 20 When they were trying to remove you from the Q. 21 table, were you resisting them? 22 A. No. I was like this (indicating) the entire 23 time. At no time did I raise my hands to try to hit 24 them or anything. 25 MS. SWEETSER: For the record, he's indicating 72

```
1
   that he had his head down.
 2
   BY MS. STROTTMAN:
        Q. But when they tried to remove you from the
 3
 4
   table, you tried to stay there; is that correct?
 5
         A. I just remained calm.
 6
        Q. But you --
 7
            THE INTERPRETER: Interpreter correction. I'm
8
   sorry.
 9
            MS. STROTTMAN: Yeah.
10
             THE INTERPRETER: This is the interpreter's
11
   correction: I just remained still.
   BY MS. STROTTMAN:
12
        Q. Okay. But when you -- or when they tried to
13
14
   remove you from the table, you did not go with the
   officers; is that correct?
15
16
        A. I remained sitting.
17
             (Video being played.)
   BY MS. STROTTMAN:
18
19
        Q. So we're at 6:47 a.m.
20
             Did you fall to the ground at any point in
21
   time?
22
        Α.
            Yes.
23
            Okay. What happened while you were on the
         Q.
24
   ground?
25
        A. When they were pulling me, when I first was
                                                          73
```

- sitting, they were hitting me with the edge of the
  table, my abdomen part, and when they threw me down,
  they were also hitting me with -- there was also an edge
  of the table, and it made me bleed in the abdomen area.
  - And when I fell there, I hit my knee and my shoulders because I fell like this (indicating) without putting my hands.
  - I just remember that they pulled -- put my hands back like this (indicating), and they handcuffed me. And then later on, they were pulling me like this (indicating).
- They were taking me like this (indicating) with
  my hands in the back. And I remember that some were
  taking me from the feet and some from the hands.
- Q. You said that you were bleeding in the abdomen area?
- 17 A. Yes.

6

7

8

9

10

11

- Q. Can -- did you notice right away that you were bleeding?
- 20 A. No, until later on.
- Q. Do you know how you started bleeding?
- A. No, because I was feeling different pain in different areas that I wasn't focusing in one specific area.
- Q. So you said you hit your knee on the ground; is

- 1 A. I don't know.
- Q. Where did they take you after that?
- A. To a room.

- Q. And what happened in that room?
  - A. They kept us for a little bit in that room, and I remember that because there was much pain and we were all screaming and yelling and crying because we couldn't bear the burning pain from the pepper spray and the agony that I was feeling that I wasn't able to breathe.

And I remember that I was yelling for something, that they would give me something for the pain, and I remember that my mates were telling me to calm down.

And also a nurse arrived, and I remember that she put something like -- she put something, and when she did it started going beep, beep, beep, beep. And everybody -- everybody was telling me calm down, calm down.

And then she would grab me like telling me to calm down, and I couldn't because the pain that I was feeling was so intense, it -- I felt anguish. I was trying to contain what I was feeling, but the pain that I was feeling was a lot of pain. I've never felt that pain.

And I was only saying to just help me, that I

couldn't bear the pain, and they did not give me anything to calm or lower the pain.

I remember that I was told to take a shower, that that was going to calm down the pain, and I remember that someone took me and they put me like in the shower.

But at the -- at the moment when I was showering, because they put me in like this, my head in like this (indicating), where the -- where the showerhead was, and I was telling them to stop because only my head was in like this (indicating) and I was having a hard time breathing.

And he wouldn't stop from keeping my head in like this (indicating), and I felt the water very hot.

And the pain that I was feeling at the very beginning, when the -- I felt it even stronger, double as much the pain when the water was coming down.

And I remember that when he took me back to the room again, I -- I was -- I remember that there was a bench, and I was bending down from the pain. I couldn't bear it. And everybody, they were telling me calm down, calm down, calm down; it's going to pass. But I couldn't because it was too much pain, what I was feeling.

Q. So you were examined by the nurse in the small

- how long were you in the room for?
- 2 A. No, I don't know.
- 3 Q. Do you know approximately?
- 4 A. I wouldn't be able to tell you.
- Q. Do you recall what happened after you took a
- 6 shower?

- 7 A. I remember that I was taken back to the room 8 again.
- 9 Q. Did you tell the officer that the shower was 10 too hot?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Did they do anything?
- 13 A. No.
- Q. How long were you in the shower for?
- 15 A. I wouldn't be able to tell you the time.
- Q. Was there any -- were there any other detainees
- 17 | with you in the shower?
- 18 A. No.
- 19 Q. Did you lose consciousness at any time in the
- 20 shower?
- 21 A. No.
- 22 Q. Did you see the officers take anyone else into
- 23 the shower?
- A. No, I -- I wasn't able to see.
- Q. You said people were telling you to calm down

- would put the -- where they would store clothes because my clothes was -- had the pepper spray all over it, and they gave me another one so that I wouldn't be wearing the one with the pepper spray.
  - Q. Did they give you a full new uniform?
- A. I don't remember if it was full -- the full one.
- Q. Were there any other detainees with you at this point?
- A. Always the same ones, the ones that had gone in with the strike.
- 12 Q. And did the other detainees get new clothes?
- 13 A. I'm not sure.

2

3

4

- Q. After you got the new clothes, where did they take you after that?
- 16 A. They took me to another room, another room 17 nearby.
- Q. What happened in that other room?
- 19 A. A man came over to ask us what happened.
- 20 Q. And was he speaking in Spanish?
- 21 A. I don't remember.
- 22 Q. Did you describe what happened?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. What did you tell him?
- 25 A. Where it was hurting.

- Q. How long were you in this room?
- A. I don't -- I don't remember the days.
- Q. Are you referring to the administrative segregation?
- A. They would call it the hole. I heard that they were calling it that way, and they were saying that it was the punishment area.
- Q. So when you were in the area called the hole,
  would officers come check on you?
- 10 A. They would -- some would pass by, but they were not checking in regards to my pain.
- Q. Did you ever yell out for any help when you were in there?
- 14 A. Yes.

2

3

4

5

6

7

- Q. What would happen?
- A. Nothing. They would just say -- I would ask them to give me some kind of cream for the pain, but they never would take me anywhere.
- 19 Q. Did you have a disciplinary hearing?
- 20 A. I don't remember.
- Q. Other than being in a separate housing unit,
- 22 did you have any other restrictions on you?
- MS. SWEETSER: Objection, vague.
- THE WITNESS: Would you specify?

- 1 BY MS. STROTTMAN:
- Q. Did you lose any privileges while you were in
- 3 | the hole?
- 4 A. I don't remember.
- 5 Q. Do you remember talking to a Officer Duran?
- 6 A. I don't remember the names.
- 7 Q. Okay. Do you remember talking to an officer
- 8 about the incident to determine whether you should be
- 9 punished or not?
- 10 A. A lady passed by. I remember she passed by,
- 11 but I don't remember the name.
- 12 Q. Did you speak to her?
- 13 A. Yes.
- Q. And what did you talk to her about?
- 15 A. In regards to that they had sprayed us on the
- 16 body.
- Q. What did she say to you?
- 18 A. That they were investigating to see if they
- 19 would punish us.
- Q. While you were in the hole, did you speak to
- 21 any of the other detainees?
- 22 A. Only with Vladi. It was along with him there.
- Q. And what did you talk about?
- A. Nothing, just things that had happened in our
- 25 lives to have time pass.

- 1 Do you remember talking to any officers about 2 your bond being too high while you were in the hole? Yes, I remember I told. 3 Α. 4 MS. STROTTMAN: I'm going to mark this as 5 Exhibit --6 (A discussion was held off the record.) 7 MS. STROTTMAN: This is Exhibit 4. 8 (Deposition Exhibit 4 was marked for 9 identification and is attached 10 hereto.)
  - 11 BY MS. STROTTMAN:
  - Q. Do you recall receiving this document, which is labeled 2431 and 2432?
  - A. No, I don't remember.
  - Q. On the second page, is that your signature on the second page?
  - 17 A. Yes.
  - Q. Is it possible that you received this document which explains your rights at a disciplinary hearing?
  - A. Would you repeat the question?
  - Q. Is it possible that you received this document?
  - 22 A. No, I don't know.
  - Q. Do you have any reason to believe that the signature on the second page is not yours?
  - 25 A. No, it is mine.

1 Okay. And so this document has instructions in 2 Spanish; is that correct? A. Yes, it is my signature, but honestly, I don't 3 4 remember that they -- the day when they gave me. This I 5 wouldn't be able to tell you. 6 Q. Do you remember a hearing in front of officers 7 where they were determining whether or not you would be 8 punished or not? 9 It's just that I don't remember about that. 10 Q. Do you remember receiving punishment for being 11 part of your protest on June 12th, 2017? 12 Will you ask the question again. Α. 13 MS. STROTTMAN: Sorry, could you repeat the 14 question. 15 (Record read as follows: 16 "Do you remember receiving 17 punishment for being part of your 18 protest on June 12th, 2017?") 19 THE WITNESS: I was in a room that was isolated 20 from many of the other people. BY MS. STROTTMAN: 21 22 Q. And you don't remember how long you were in this room? 23 24 Α. No, I wouldn't able to tell you. 25 Q. But after you were in this isolation room, you 89

- Q. Did the officer tell you that individually or did he tell you that in a group?
  - A. In a group, the group that were on the strike.
- Q. Did you have an immigration attorney while you were at Adelanto?
  - A. Yes.

2

3

6

7

20

- Q. What was your attorney's name?
- A. Mona Lisa, but the last name is very complicated.
- 10 Q. Any other attorneys?
- 11 A. Just her.
- 12 Q. Was she appointed by the court?
- 13 A. Yes, she -- she took my case.
- Q. How frequently did you speak to your attorney?
- A. I wouldn't be able to tell you how often.
- Q. Prior to the incident, did you ever have
- 17 difficulty getting ahold of Mona Lisa?
- A. With some certain phone numbers, I wasn't able to make the call. They would get blocked.
  - Q. So this is before the incident?
- 21 A. No, after the incident.
- Q. So what numbers do you claim were blocked after the incident?
- A. Some of -- that were some friends.
  - Q. Do you remember which friends' names?

1	A. One that was called his name was Alex.
2	Q. Did Alex live in the United States?
3	A. Yes.
4	Q. And what were you calling him about?
5	A. Well, more than anything, something that had to
6	do with food. We didn't have money to eat because I
7	didn't have family that could help me.
8	Q. Is that Alex Mensing?
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. Okay. And was he your immigration attorney?
11	A. No.
12	Q. Do you recall responding to discovery in this
13	case?
14	A. Would you be more specific? Because I didn't
15	understand the question.
16	Q. Did you get written questions do you
17	remember responding to written questions in this case?
18	A. On what date?
19	
	Q. In February of this year.
20	A. And I answer those questions for who?
21	Q. The our office sent out questions.
22	MS. SWEETSER: Can we go off the record for one
23	second.
24	(A discussion was held off the record.)
25	MS. STROTTMAN: Okay. We can go back on the
	95

- 1 A. I don't remember.
  - Q. And anyone else you had issues trying to call?
  - A. I don't remember who else.
- Q. Do you remember what dates you believe your phone calls were blocked?
  - A. No, no, I don't remember.
  - Q. Okay.

3

6

7

14

8 Can you explain to me why you thought the phone 9 numbers were blocked?

- A. Because an operator would answer, and then after that, I couldn't hear anything else.
- Q. And you never had this problem before the incident?
  - A. No, I don't remember having -- having it.
- Q. Were you using the same set of phones that you used prior to the incident?
- A. No, because I was in another room.
- Q. Were you able to call anyone after the incident?
- 20 A. I'm sorry?
- Q. Were you able to call anyone after the
- 22 incident?
- A. No, some -- some of them, no.
- Q. Some of them, no, what does that mean?
- 25 A. That -- that some of them -- the one that I

1 remember the most is Alex. That's what I'm saying. 2 Q. Okay. But were you able to reach -- were you 3 able to reach anyone else after the incident? Yes, I spoke to some -- to other people. 4 Α. 5 Do you recall who you were able to speak to? Q. 6 With my wife. Α. 7 How did you know Alex? Q. 8 Through Vladi. Α. 9 Was Alex part of an immigration group? Q. 10 No, he helps immigrant people. Α. 11 Q. Who's -- do you know what -- if he works for an 12 organization that helps immigrants? Uh-huh, Pueblos sin Fronteras. 13 Α. And who's Esther? 14 Q. She's also a friend. 15 Α. 16 How did you meet Esther? Q. 17 Through Alex. Α. 18 Is she who you consider a sponsor? Q. 19 Uh, a friend, yes. Α. 20 Have you ever met her in person? Q. 21 Yes. Α. 22 Did you know her before you came to Adelanto? Q. 23 Α. No. 24 How many times did you meet Esther in person? Q. 25 Α. Many times. 98

- Q. Did she visit you after the incident?
- A. I don't remember.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

13

14

- Q. Did you meet Alex in person after this incident?
  - A. Yes, once I was out, I would see him.
- Q. But while you were in Adelanto after the incident, did you see him?
- A. I don't remember. I did see him, but I don't remember if it was before the incident or after the incident.
- Q. So other than your wife, were you able to speak with anyone?
  - A. I don't remember if I did with anyone else.
    - Q. Did you speak to your wife about this incident?
- 15 A. I don't remember.
- 16 Q. You didn't tell your wife or you don't recall
  17 if you told your wife that you were pepper-sprayed?
- 18 A. No, I don't remember.
- Q. Did you tell any other family or friends that you had been pepper-sprayed?
- 21 A. Alex.
  - Q. Okay. And what did you tell Alex?
- A. That they had pepper-sprayed us.
- Q. Did you tell him what led to the pepper spray?
- A. No, I don't remember everything I told him.

- Q. When you were having -- when you claim you were having issues with the phone, did you file a complaint with the facility?
  - A. I don't remember if I filed it.
  - Q. Were you ever able to speak to Alex on the phone after the incident?
    - A. I don't remember.
- Q. How much longer were you at Adelanto after the incident?
- 10 A. No, I don't know.
- Q. Did you continue to have problems with your phone the entire time until you left?
- 13 A. Yes.

5

6

7

- Q. You have to use a code before you make calls; is that correct?
- 16 A. Yes.
- Q. Did you ever ask for a new code?
- 18 A. No, I don't remember.
- 19 Q. Do you remember doing anything to fix the --
- 20 fix this problem?
- 21 A. I don't remember.
- Q. How frequently did you speak to your wife before the incident on the phone?
- 24 A. When I was there, she was still detained.
- Q. Okay. But you spoke to her. Is it correct

- Q. How frequently do you have knee injury -- or like issues with your knee?
- A. More than anything in the morning, when it's very cold, and when I go to the store, it hurts.
- Q. Are you claiming any emotional injuries in this case?
- A. Yes, because what I lived there, I will never forget. I will never forget seeing the faces of my friends, seeing them crying, and that they put pepper spray on me. I had never lived that, not even in my country. All of that, I don't know how I feel whenever I think back of that moment.
- To remember that, every time I think about it,
  I remember that they would cry and -- and you felt
  helpless because we couldn't really do anything, anyone
  there, and I believe it was a very difficult time in my
  life.
- Q. You said that pepper spray is something that you didn't even see in your own country.
- Are you claiming that this incident was more traumatizing than what you saw in El Salvador?
- MS. SWEETSER: Objection, argumentative and vague.
- 24 BY MS. STROTTMAN:

Q. You can answer.

1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 2 I, KIMBERLY E. LEPINS, Certified Shorthand 3 Reporter for the State of California, hereby certify: 4 THAT the witness in the foregoing deposition 5 was duly sworn by me to testify to the truth, the whole 6 truth, and nothing but the truth; 8 THAT said deposition was written by me in stenotype and was thereafter reduced to printed matter under my direction and supervision; 10 11 THAT the foregoing transcript is a true record of the testimony given by the witness and of all 12 objections made at the time of the examination, to the 13 14 best of my ability. 15 I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am in no way interested in the outcome of said action. 16 17 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my hand this 19th day of June, 2019. 18 19 20 21 22 KIMBERLY E. LEPINS Certified Shorthand Reporter 23 Certificate No. 9592 24 25